

DEBUNKING S-4 PART TWO

Truth Seekers

1
00:00:51,560 --> 00:00:27,350
[Music]

2
00:01:00,880 --> 00:00:51,570
[Applause]

3
00:02:55,750 --> 00:01:00,890
[Music]

4
00:02:55,760 --> 00:03:05,930
so

5
00:04:53,400 --> 00:03:44,720
[Music]

6
00:04:56,590 --> 00:04:53,410
so

7
00:05:22,150 --> 00:04:56,600
[Music]

8
00:05:27,350 --> 00:05:24,950
greetings and salutations and welcome

9
00:05:30,230 --> 00:05:27,360
back old friends and hopefully some new

10
00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:30,240
friends tonight we will once again be

11
00:05:34,230 --> 00:05:33,280
exploring an enduring mystery and that

12
00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:34,240
is

13
00:05:40,070 --> 00:05:36,720

the enduring mystery of

14

00:05:42,710 --> 00:05:40,080

bob lazar and more specifically the

15

00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:42,720

mythological

16

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:45,759

flying saucer research facility off of

17

00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:47,840

area 51

18

00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:50,639

which bob lazar called

19

00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:53,039

s-4

20

00:06:00,070 --> 00:05:57,360

recently uh a youtuber named ufo proof

21

00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:00,080

found what he believed to be bob lazar's

22

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:02,880

s4 and for the past several days now and

23

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:04,639

by the way i'm late to the party this

24

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:07,199

has been hotly debated

25

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:09,840

is this real evidence that bob lazar was

26

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:13,039

telling the proof or telling the truth

27

00:06:16,950 --> 00:06:14,639

is this proof

28

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:16,960

i don't believe so in fact i think this

29

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:20,720

entire thing is one big nothing burger

30

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:22,479

for many many reasons

31

00:06:27,430 --> 00:06:25,919

and unlike other people who are going to

32

00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:27,440

claim

33

00:06:31,830 --> 00:06:29,199

facts and evidence that aren't in

34

00:06:33,430 --> 00:06:31,840

evidence i'm going to bring you facts

35

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:33,440

and evidence tonight and i'm going to

36

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:36,000

back it up with proof of the things that

37

00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:39,680

i will assert and say are true

38

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:42,560

see the problem with this recent story

39

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:45,600

uh and again i have nothing against this

40

00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:48,479

person ufo proof in fact i'm glad he

41

00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:49,599

found this

42

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:51,599

because i got to learn a lot of new

43

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:53,759

things these last couple of days doing

44

00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:56,800

some really intense research into what

45

00:07:02,550 --> 00:07:00,000

he found essentially what he found is a

46

00:07:06,390 --> 00:07:02,560

location

47

00:07:08,710 --> 00:07:06,400

on the area 51 complex

48

00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:08,720

that was labeled with a pin on google

49

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:11,039

maps as s4

50

00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:12,960

research facility

51

00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:15,440

s4

52

00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:20,319

and i find it interesting that it was

53

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:24,080

labeled with two labels s-4 research

54

00:07:31,830 --> 00:07:28,400

facility and also s no dash 4 high ridge

55

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:31,840

facility it's interesting to note that

56

00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:35,440

many uh ufo believers and skeptics have

57

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:38,240

argued no no it's s-4

58

00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:41,280

no it's not it's just s4 no dash

59

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:43,440

i find it interesting that his discovery

60

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:47,120

included both of those hotly debated

61

00:07:53,830 --> 00:07:50,000

formats for how to write

62

00:07:56,469 --> 00:07:53,840

or label this so-called mythological

63

00:07:59,110 --> 00:07:56,479

s4 alien research facility why would

64

00:08:01,589 --> 00:07:59,120

somebody label it both ways

65

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:01,599

perhaps

66

00:08:05,749 --> 00:08:03,120

and i will freely admit this is

67

00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:05,759

speculation someone labeled it both ways

68

00:08:11,749 --> 00:08:08,160

in order to please

69

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:11,759

both the people who think that it's s-4

70

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:14,000

and the people who think it's

71

00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:15,919

labeled s4

72

00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:19,199

not s-4 just a strange little piece of

73

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:21,039

minutiae there's a lot of strangeness

74

00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:23,199

about this discovery

75

00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:25,280

many strange things that i have found

76

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:26,800

and we're going to get into that but

77

00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:29,599

first i have to get and and

78

00:08:35,350 --> 00:08:33,039

and and bring you what i believe proves

79

00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:35,360

that this is an absolute nothing burger

80

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:36,880

more than anything

81

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:37,919

because

82

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:40,959

we have never had a single shred of real

83

00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:44,000

proof that this mythological flying

84

00:08:49,110 --> 00:08:47,120

saucer research center on in area 51

85

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:49,120

ever truly existed

86

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:52,320

ultimately this all comes down to

87

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:54,959

the word originally of bob lazar but

88

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:56,880

it's important to note that if we follow

89

00:09:01,750 --> 00:08:58,880

the money trail first bob lazar try to

90

00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:01,760

cash in talking about s4 and then

91

00:09:06,070 --> 00:09:03,839

multiple other so-called ufo

92

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:06,080

whistleblowers or alien whistleblowers

93

00:09:12,150 --> 00:09:09,120

area 51 whistleblowers also

94

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:12,160

claimed that they worked at s4

95

00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:13,360

now to some

96

00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:15,600

that would mean that

97

00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:17,519

several people are corroborating the

98

00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:20,000

existence of a top secret flying saucer

99

00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:23,760

research facility named s4 but to me it

100

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:26,399

does not because we can

101

00:09:31,030 --> 00:09:28,720

we can push bob lazar aside

102

00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:31,040

uh who i believe is a fraud and a liar

103

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:33,120

because after all he's a convicted pimp

104

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:35,120

and a fake scientist he's not a

105

00:09:38,949 --> 00:09:37,440

scientist he has no degrees he's a

106

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:38,959

convicted pimp

107

00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:39,839

okay

108

00:09:44,070 --> 00:09:41,920

but let's put bob lazar aside for a

109

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,080

while who else bob azar was the first

110

00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:46,240

person to talk about s4 it's important

111

00:09:49,829 --> 00:09:47,760

to recognize that but if we follow the

112

00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:49,839

money trail in ufology

113

00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:51,920

next we have dan burrish who claimed

114

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:54,720

that he was a government scientist who

115

00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:57,839

worked at s4 and interacted with future

116

00:10:02,150 --> 00:10:00,160

humans that looked like aliens you

117

00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:02,160

remember j-rod

118

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:04,800

but dead burst his story unfortunately

119

00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:06,640

comes crashing down

120

00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:07,839

as fake

121

00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:09,680

when we realized that at the same time

122

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:11,360

he claims that he was working at that

123

00:10:15,509 --> 00:10:13,120

top secret flying

124

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:15,519

flying saucer research center he was

125

00:10:21,430 --> 00:10:18,959

actually a security guard at a casino in

126

00:10:22,870 --> 00:10:21,440

las vegas

127

00:10:24,630 --> 00:10:22,880

sorry about that i didn't even know

128

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:24,640

bluetooth was connected

129

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:28,560

next we get uh my favorite right my

130

00:10:32,949 --> 00:10:30,079

favorite

131

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:32,959

s4 whistleblower is a

132

00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:35,360

security guard that wendell stevens

133

00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:37,519

brought forward who claimed that he was

134

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:40,320

a security guard at the mythological

135

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:43,040

flying saucer research center known as

136

00:10:48,069 --> 00:10:45,600

s4 on area 51 but it's interesting to

137

00:10:50,470 --> 00:10:48,079

note that each of these individuals gave

138

00:10:53,590 --> 00:10:50,480

completely and totally different

139

00:10:56,230 --> 00:10:53,600

drawings of what was inside the base or

140

00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:56,240

where it was but most agreed that it was

141

00:10:59,430 --> 00:10:58,320

right off of papua's lake

142

00:11:01,509 --> 00:10:59,440

in fact

143

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:01,519

we've been told that bob azar never said

144

00:11:05,269 --> 00:11:03,440

that but i have found transcripts

145

00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:05,279

several of them of interviews with bob

146

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,000

lazar where he said exactly that that

147

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:10,560

the s4 base was right off of papua's

148

00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:12,320

lake

149

00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:14,880

but now to fit this narrative that

150

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:16,079

people

151

00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:18,959

who found this new s4 want to fit in

152

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,720

remember the cognitive dissonance we've

153

00:11:24,069 --> 00:11:22,399

got to do a lot of mental gymnastics to

154

00:11:26,949 --> 00:11:24,079

make this all work

155

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:26,959

we're being told to ignore anything bob

156

00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:28,959

lazar said that doesn't fit our new

157

00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:31,440

narrative but accept anything that bob

158

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:33,839

lazar said that does fit our new

159

00:11:37,590 --> 00:11:36,640

narrative that we found the real s for

160

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:37,600

okay

161

00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:39,440

it's important to note that the only

162

00:11:44,069 --> 00:11:41,279

evidence that these people have who are

163

00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:44,079

pushing this new s4 story is

164

00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:46,959

is that there is some location near area

165

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:51,440

51 and someone labeled it s4 high ridge

166

00:12:00,470 --> 00:11:52,560

facility

167

00:12:02,870 --> 00:12:00,480

we're being told by the people peddling

168

00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:02,880

this story as true and it must be bob

169

00:12:07,590 --> 00:12:05,279

lazar's secret mythological flying

170

00:12:11,430 --> 00:12:07,600

saucer research center we're being told

171

00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:11,440

that it must be bob lazarus s4

172

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:13,600

but the only evidence we have is some

173

00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:15,360

location which we don't even know what

174

00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:16,639

it is

175

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:20,240

that someone labeled s-4

176

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:21,680

research center

177

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:24,399

s for hybrids research facility on

178

00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:26,000

google maps

179

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:27,760

but i asked the people peddling this

180

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:29,680

story who are pushing this narrative who

181

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:31,279

labeled it

182

00:12:36,870 --> 00:12:33,600

the people pushing this story as true

183

00:12:40,470 --> 00:12:36,880

don't even know who put the label on

184

00:12:43,190 --> 00:12:40,480

this discovery no one knew knows who

185

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:43,200

labeled it that way no one has any proof

186

00:12:48,710 --> 00:12:46,160

whatsoever zero of who actually labeled

187

00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:48,720

it that way or when it was actually

188

00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:49,920

labeled

189

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:51,920

third phase of moon in a conversation

190

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:54,079

recently on our show claims that only

191

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:56,079

government or government employees can

192

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:58,079

label a government location

193

00:13:01,990 --> 00:13:00,079

uh i think the jury's still out on that

194

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:02,000

and i'm trying to get to the truth of it

195

00:13:07,110 --> 00:13:03,839

that's an actual factual statement or

196

00:13:09,509 --> 00:13:07,120

not so far i'm not convinced that it is

197

00:13:12,069 --> 00:13:09,519

and what evidence uh does third phase of

198

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:12,079

moon uh the cousins brothers have of

199

00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:13,040

that

200

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:15,040

which they claimed as a factual

201
00:13:19,269 --> 00:13:17,680
statement did they talk to google

202
00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:19,279
did they verify with google do they have

203
00:13:23,829 --> 00:13:21,040
an on the record source that works at

204
00:13:26,230 --> 00:13:23,839
google maps who can tell us with a high

205
00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:26,240
degree of certainty that yes only a

206
00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:27,600
government

207
00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:33,360
on google maps no they don't have that

208
00:13:37,670 --> 00:13:35,839
they just have their assertion and i'm

209
00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:37,680
sorry i'm gonna need more proof than

210
00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:40,480
just trust me bro

211
00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:42,079
that's how you follow as you works trust

212
00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:43,199
me bro

213
00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:44,639

that's the way it is

214

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:46,800

no proof no evidence just make

215

00:13:51,670 --> 00:13:48,720

statements as if they're statements of

216

00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:51,680

fact without backing it up

217

00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:54,240

his own word that's what blake and the

218

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:56,079

cousins brothers have they have no

219

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:57,600

statement from google on the record

220

00:14:02,470 --> 00:13:59,920

account from a google maps developer no

221

00:14:05,030 --> 00:14:02,480

just his word which is his opinion

222

00:14:07,110 --> 00:14:05,040

at best until he proves that that is

223

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:07,120

indeed a fact and he hasn't yet he's

224

00:14:13,030 --> 00:14:11,040

telling me i have to to prove him wrong

225

00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:13,040

that's not fair i'm not the one selling

226

00:14:15,350 --> 00:14:14,560

this story

227

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:15,360

right

228

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:18,000

like i guess i'm the one uh doing the

229

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:20,240

counter story along with others like

230

00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:22,560

jeremy rise alien scientist whose

231

00:14:26,870 --> 00:14:24,880

opinion and research i have grown to

232

00:14:29,269 --> 00:14:26,880

trust over the years and you know i am

233

00:14:32,629 --> 00:14:29,279

not a very trusting person

234

00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:32,639

uh let me just check in here

235

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:35,839

yeah so we're gonna have a pretty uh

236

00:14:40,470 --> 00:14:38,240

rich presentation tonight because unlike

237

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,480

other people i'm gonna show you things

238

00:14:45,590 --> 00:14:42,480

that prove what i am asserting as

239

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:45,600

factual i i have more than my opinion

240

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,000

though i do have very strong opinions on

241

00:14:54,069 --> 00:14:51,040

this so-called recent discovery

242

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:54,079

so uh ufo proof says that google labeled

243

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:55,199

it that

244

00:14:59,350 --> 00:14:56,800

but what evidence

245

00:15:02,230 --> 00:14:59,360

he says ufo proof says in his videos

246

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:02,240

google labeled it s4 but what evidence

247

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:04,399

does he have that google or an employee

248

00:15:08,230 --> 00:15:06,480

of google actually did that

249

00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:08,240

none zero

250

00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:11,040

hence what i said nothing burger

251

00:15:16,629 --> 00:15:13,920

later he says google labeled that

252

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:16,639

because the pentagon told them to

253

00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:19,279

so great uh can we get a statement ufo

254

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:21,519

proof from either a google employee a

255

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:24,560

google maps or google earth developer

256

00:15:28,949 --> 00:15:26,880

that proves what you're stating is fact

257

00:15:31,590 --> 00:15:28,959

is actually fact or is this just your

258

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:31,600

opinion both the cousins brothers and

259

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:34,800

ufo proof and to a lesser extent uh rich

260

00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:37,759

from goof on are stating things as fact

261

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:40,480

that is truly just their opinions and

262

00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:42,959

we're gonna get into it tonight

263

00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:45,519

now ufo proof again first in a video he

264

00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:47,600

said google labeled it that way later in

265

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:51,440

a video he says no uh the pentagon told

266

00:15:55,430 --> 00:15:53,680

google to label that

267

00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:55,440

great so can we get a statement from the

268

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:57,199

pentagon saying that they labeled that

269

00:16:02,150 --> 00:16:00,000

location that way or told google to

270

00:16:04,870 --> 00:16:02,160

label it that way nope

271

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:04,880

they have nothing it's just opinion

272

00:16:11,189 --> 00:16:08,160

speculation and faith and pardon me if i

273

00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:11,199

don't have the faith that ufo proof does

274

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:13,440

because i need to see evidence of what

275

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:15,680

you are asserting as factual statements

276

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:18,560

you keep making these statements of fact

277

00:16:22,550 --> 00:16:20,240

without facts

278

00:16:24,310 --> 00:16:22,560

and that's a big problem for me

279

00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:24,320

okay and i want to be very clear i don't

280

00:16:28,389 --> 00:16:26,000

have anything against the guy i'm having

281

00:16:30,629 --> 00:16:28,399

a good time looking into this and i

282

00:16:32,870 --> 00:16:30,639

admire his passion and it to a lesser

283

00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:32,880

extent i admire his faith and belief in

284

00:16:37,990 --> 00:16:35,120

bob lazar i have a feeling he's right

285

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:38,000

where i was about 10 years ago on this

286

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:40,480

story i loved the story growing up

287

00:16:45,829 --> 00:16:42,959

always believed it to be true but over

288

00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:45,839

time the inconsistencies and lies of bob

289

00:16:51,670 --> 00:16:48,880

lazar convicted pimp and fake scientists

290

00:16:54,150 --> 00:16:51,680

started adding up and i i'm sorry i no

291

00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:54,160

longer believe a convicted pimp

292

00:16:57,910 --> 00:16:56,399

uh who lied about his education and many

293

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:57,920

many other things is telling me the

294

00:17:01,590 --> 00:17:00,240

truth about working on alien flying

295

00:17:03,590 --> 00:17:01,600

saucers

296

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:03,600

you see i guess part of the problem may

297

00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:05,839

be youth inexperienced and i can't blame

298

00:17:11,189 --> 00:17:08,720

him for that ufo proof he kind of put

299

00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:11,199

his mouth in gear in fact he put his

300

00:17:14,789 --> 00:17:12,720

mouth in overdrive and we're going to

301

00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:14,799

cover some of that tonight in one

302

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:16,959

16-minute video he produced which we're

303

00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:19,199

going to offer some commentary for he

304

00:17:26,069 --> 00:17:22,160

makes a tremendous amount of statements

305

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:26,079

as facts that are purely his own opinion

306

00:17:29,430 --> 00:17:26,880

or

307

00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:29,440

repeating bob lazar's talking points

308

00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:31,520

that fit the narrative and conclusion

309

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,360

that he's already made and the

310

00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:35,360

conclusion that he's already come to

311

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:37,679

and the cognitive dissonance that he has

312

00:17:42,630 --> 00:17:39,600

he's already got a conclusion this must

313

00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:42,640

be bob lazar's s4 flying saucer research

314

00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:43,919

facility

315

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:45,360

people have offered alternate

316

00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:47,600

explanations as to what

317

00:17:53,909 --> 00:17:50,559

he found actually may be in reality he

318

00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:53,919

completely discounts them in in total

319

00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:56,080

ignorance and we're going to show why

320

00:18:00,710 --> 00:17:58,640

he's totally ignorant in dismissing

321

00:18:03,029 --> 00:18:00,720

those alternate theories

322

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:03,039

the the truth is friends he has zero

323

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:05,280

corroborating evidence

324

00:18:09,830 --> 00:18:07,039

that any of the statements he is making

325

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:09,840

as facts are indeed facts he has zero

326

00:18:14,789 --> 00:18:11,679

proof that all these statements he keeps

327

00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:14,799

making are actually factual third phase

328

00:18:19,270 --> 00:18:16,960

of the moon i should also note on my

329

00:18:21,669 --> 00:18:19,280

show last night claimed that the road is

330

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:21,679

a hundred feet wide and that is

331

00:18:25,909 --> 00:18:23,200

completely and totally factually

332

00:18:27,830 --> 00:18:25,919

inaccurate i measured that road and

333

00:18:29,990 --> 00:18:27,840

there's a measuring tool on google maps

334

00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:30,000

that you can go to it's the last pin on

335

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:32,640

the left hand side to measure distances

336

00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:34,960

on google maps i measured that road to

337

00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:38,080

be about 25 feet wide ufo proof said

338

00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:41,120

that the road is 30 feet wide or so you

339

00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:42,559

know whatever i'm not gonna argue with

340

00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:45,039

ufo proof over five feet

341

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:48,000

uh but what i will say is

342

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:48,960

uh

343

00:18:52,310 --> 00:18:51,039

that third phase of moon came on my show

344

00:18:54,470 --> 00:18:52,320

and

345

00:18:56,789 --> 00:18:54,480

vehemently said that road is 100 feet

346

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:56,799

wide again third phase of moon put his

347

00:19:03,430 --> 00:18:58,960

mouth in gear

348

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:03,440

before having facts in hand

349

00:19:06,390 --> 00:19:04,240

and

350

00:19:08,230 --> 00:19:06,400

he's spewing completely factually

351
00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:08,240
inaccurate statements that are easily

352
00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:09,600
disprovable

353
00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:11,919
anybody can go to google maps go to that

354
00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:14,640
location hit the measure button put a

355
00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:16,559
pin on one side of the road in the other

356
00:19:22,870 --> 00:19:19,840
side and see it's 25 to 30 feet wide

357
00:19:24,870 --> 00:19:22,880
it's not a hundred feet wide and no

358
00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:24,880
according to blake you can run two

359
00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:27,120
tractor trailers down that i don't think

360
00:19:30,470 --> 00:19:27,919
so

361
00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:30,480
uh not if it's 25 to 30 feet wide you

362
00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:32,799
can't you can't do it

363
00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:40,390

that is that that location on google

364

00:19:45,830 --> 00:19:43,520

maps or on satellite maps did not exist

365

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,840

until 2002.

366

00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:47,760

that is very problematic for people

367

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,480

pushing this story if this

368

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:53,360

new location they found did not exist on

369

00:19:58,710 --> 00:19:55,600

any maps and i challenged anybody to

370

00:20:01,830 --> 00:19:58,720

find it on any maps russian flyover

371

00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:01,840

satellite maps uh there is dreamland

372

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:04,400

resort there.com where you can look at

373

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:08,159

all historical area 51 maps this site

374

00:20:14,070 --> 00:20:11,200

does not exist anywhere except google

375

00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:14,080

maps starting in 2002.

376
00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:16,240
that's a huge problem considering bob

377
00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:19,120
lazar claimed to work there in 1989

378
00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:22,000
that is a huge huge problem for the

379
00:20:27,029 --> 00:20:24,320
people that are pushing this story facts

380
00:20:30,310 --> 00:20:27,039
matter history matters and if the true

381
00:20:32,230 --> 00:20:30,320
history of area 51 and by the way there

382
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:32,240
are detailed maps of every known

383
00:20:37,750 --> 00:20:34,400
structure on area 51

384
00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:37,760
this location is not on any of them none

385
00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:38,640
of them

386
00:20:44,149 --> 00:20:41,280
the only place this exists is on google

387
00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:44,159
maps the only place it was labeled

388
00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:47,840

as a ufo proof founded s-4 research

389

00:20:53,270 --> 00:20:49,039

facility

390

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:53,280

maps

391

00:20:59,750 --> 00:20:57,039

i believe again starting in 2002. before

392

00:21:03,029 --> 00:20:59,760

then it didn't exist anywhere no one can

393

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:03,039

show me where it existed before 2002.

394

00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:05,120

huge problem for those that believe that

395

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:08,720

this is bob lazar's mythical s4 flying

396

00:21:12,549 --> 00:21:10,799

saucer research facility where he

397

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:12,559

claimed that he

398

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:14,480

worked friends

399

00:21:24,070 --> 00:21:20,390

all right so

400

00:21:25,909 --> 00:21:24,080

uh i'm gonna show some things i uh

401
00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:25,919
i'm gonna show you some things uh that i

402
00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:28,080
posted on twitter earlier for those

403
00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:31,280
following the story um and and this is

404
00:21:45,990 --> 00:21:33,600
important

405
00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:49,029
please bear with me one moment

406
00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:56,390
one second friends

407
00:21:59,669 --> 00:21:58,320
so i'm just to share my screen i'm going

408
00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:59,679
to cite fair use even though we're

409
00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:01,600
sharing publicly available

410
00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:04,000
uh google image

411
00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:05,520
google images

412
00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:11,110
this is a huge part of the problem so

413
00:22:16,149 --> 00:22:14,320

here is this new so-called alien

414

00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:16,159
research facility

415

00:22:21,430 --> 00:22:18,799
and uh this is when it first shows up on

416

00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:21,440
google maps in 2002

417

00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:23,120
and here's something interesting do you

418

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:25,039
see where the pin is and here's the

419

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:26,960
coordinates that i originally used

420

00:22:30,480 --> 00:22:35,669
comma minus 115.927685

421

00:22:39,510 --> 00:22:37,830
there is i told you there's some strange

422

00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:39,520
things that i discovered while

423

00:22:46,710 --> 00:22:42,240
performing my research on this story

424

00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:46,720
this is really weird in 2002

425

00:22:50,549 --> 00:22:48,720
the research facility that this guy

426

00:22:53,750 --> 00:22:50,559

claims is bob lazar's

427

00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:53,760

mythical flying saucer research facility

428

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:56,240

is not in the same place as it is right

429

00:22:59,590 --> 00:22:57,360

now

430

00:23:03,029 --> 00:22:59,600

that's right somehow

431

00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:03,039

this entire facility moved over the span

432

00:23:07,510 --> 00:23:04,480

of four years

433

00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:07,520

why is that how is that i don't know now

434

00:23:11,590 --> 00:23:09,840

i reached out to somebody that does maps

435

00:23:13,669 --> 00:23:11,600

and uh nobody could give me an

436

00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:13,679

explanation for this spooky suggested

437

00:23:17,190 --> 00:23:15,120

maybe because of the pole shifts the

438

00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:17,200

coordinates change but here it is in

439

00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:19,039

2002

440

00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:19,919

and

441

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:22,880

it's not where it is in the maps today

442

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:26,400

it's not at the same gps coordinates gps

443

00:23:30,630 --> 00:23:28,320

coordinates i thought were absolute i

444

00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:30,640

didn't know things could move you know a

445

00:23:33,590 --> 00:23:32,000

half a mile

446

00:23:37,789 --> 00:23:33,600

or whatever this distance is that it

447

00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:37,799

moved but here we have it in

448

00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:42,080

2006. so in 2006 it's at the same gps

449

00:23:44,789 --> 00:23:43,600

coordinates it is now

450

00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:44,799

but again

451
00:23:50,470 --> 00:23:46,720
in 2002

452
00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:50,480
it's at not at those coordinates

453
00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:53,600
so uh what kind of weird [h__h] is going

454
00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:54,640
on here

455
00:24:00,549 --> 00:23:57,440
an alien research base just moved a half

456
00:24:03,190 --> 00:24:00,559
a mile to some other gps coordinates or

457
00:24:05,350 --> 00:24:03,200
maybe it's a mapping error i don't know

458
00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:05,360
but this is a strange part of the story

459
00:24:10,710 --> 00:24:08,720
that i wanted to include do you know why

460
00:24:12,710 --> 00:24:10,720
things could be at one gps coordinates

461
00:24:15,510 --> 00:24:12,720
and then four years later be at other

462
00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:15,520
gps coordinates did they extend the road

463
00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:18,480

and move whatever that was a half a mile

464

00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:21,279

or a quarter mile to some other location

465

00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:23,279

no it appears to be the same location to

466

00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:25,440

me but here's the huge problem

467

00:24:36,470 --> 00:24:34,230

and in 1989 there's nothing there

468

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:36,480

bob azar claimed to work at the top

469

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:39,360

secret s4 flying saucer research center

470

00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:41,520

in 1989

471

00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:44,080

i can't find i poured over satellite

472

00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:46,799

maps all day i've got some russian ones

473

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:48,960

i've got other corroborating evidence

474

00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:51,440

that shows nothing at this location

475

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:53,200

couldn't get it all ready for you but

476

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:54,720

i'm going to try to prepare that and

477

00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:56,240

we're going to do like a google drive

478

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:58,159

link to all this stuff

479

00:25:03,830 --> 00:25:01,200

as as soon as i as i can do it what i

480

00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:03,840

can tell you is i was unable to find

481

00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:06,480

that location that ufo proof found

482

00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:09,039

anywhere on any satellite map

483

00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:10,559

anywhere

484

00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:13,440

any source before 2002.

485

00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:17,039

2002 i believe it was built

486

00:25:21,190 --> 00:25:19,440

if it was indeed built whatever that is

487

00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:21,200

whatever it is i don't care what it is

488

00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:23,760

but let's just say it's it's the flying

489

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:25,760

saucer research facility that ufo proof

490

00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:27,440

says it is

491

00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:31,120

in if they built it in 2002 somebody

492

00:25:36,310 --> 00:25:33,120

needs to explain to me if it only

493

00:25:37,750 --> 00:25:36,320

appears on maps in 2002 and there's

494

00:25:40,390 --> 00:25:37,760

nothing there

495

00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,400

any other time like in 1989 when bob

496

00:25:44,549 --> 00:25:42,480

lazar claimed he worked there and by the

497

00:25:47,029 --> 00:25:44,559

way people may say oh they blurted out

498

00:25:49,909 --> 00:25:47,039

or this is a blurry image yes i give you

499

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:49,919

that this image is blurry but if you go

500

00:25:55,669 --> 00:25:52,559

to area 51 and you use the historical

501
00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:55,679
timeline exactly like i did here

502
00:26:01,190 --> 00:25:58,559
this location that ufo proof found is a

503
00:26:03,029 --> 00:26:01,200
bit blurry but shows no discernible

504
00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:03,039
structures at all

505
00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:08,080
as it does in 2002 however later

506
00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:11,919
if you if you use the same map from 1989

507
00:26:17,430 --> 00:26:14,320
and you zoom out and go to area 51

508
00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:17,440
proper most of the buildings at area 51

509
00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:19,600
proper are all clearly discernible the

510
00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:22,320
runway everything is clear you can see

511
00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:25,200
every structure everywhere else on this

512
00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:28,080
map except for here here it appears that

513
00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:30,480

there is no structures everywhere else

514

00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:33,039

on this map in this historical timeline

515

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:36,000

appears to match up and you can see

516

00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:37,039

buildings

517

00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:40,159

all over area 51 hangars runways all of

518

00:26:45,669 --> 00:26:43,520

it is very clearly visible here however

519

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:45,679

where this s4

520

00:26:50,549 --> 00:26:48,000

flying saucer research center is

521

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:50,559

in every map that i'm able to find i see

522

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:53,279

no discernible structures at all

523

00:26:57,750 --> 00:26:55,520

and in fact i only see

524

00:26:59,669 --> 00:26:57,760

the same thing that ufo proof found from

525

00:27:02,149 --> 00:26:59,679

2002 forward

526

00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:02,159

this would seem to indicate that ufo

527

00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:04,320

proof and third phase and everybody else

528

00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:06,640

asserting that this is bob lazarus s4

529

00:27:11,110 --> 00:27:09,600

are completely and totally wrong

530

00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:11,120

and i have evidence that they're

531

00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:12,640

completely totally wrong and i'm

532

00:27:18,389 --> 00:27:15,679

presenting it if they if i'm wrong i

533

00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:18,399

will apologize i'm trying to get to

534

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:20,559

solve this mystery and i like what alien

535

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:22,960

scientists said recently which is

536

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:24,720

you know we can disagree

537

00:27:29,190 --> 00:27:27,120

right i admire this ufo proofs guy's

538

00:27:31,750 --> 00:27:29,200

passion like he's like i found that

539

00:27:34,149 --> 00:27:31,760

alien base kind of like how i was with

540

00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:34,159

that and jolly man you know i found that

541

00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:37,120

alien mountain i was sure of it

542

00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:39,600

and that all fell apart on me uh you

543

00:27:44,470 --> 00:27:40,799

know

544

00:27:48,389 --> 00:27:44,480

but uh there is more uh evidence that

545

00:27:51,350 --> 00:27:48,399

ufo proof is is really really trying

546

00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:51,360

desperately to do the mental gymnastics

547

00:27:57,909 --> 00:27:53,760

to prove that this discovery he made is

548

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:57,919

bob lazar's area 51 flying saucer base i

549

00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:00,240

don't believe it is especially if the

550

00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:03,279

only time we can see it is from 2002

551
00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:05,039
forward

552
00:28:10,149 --> 00:28:07,120
if that's the case if it only appears in

553
00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:10,159
2002 forward on any map you can find you

554
00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,880
can go get there are dreamland resort

555
00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:14,720
dot com there's all these websites

556
00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:16,960
showing very detailed some of them high

557
00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:19,200
resolution images of the whole area of

558
00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:22,720
area 51 and papoose lake that structure

559
00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:26,960
appears nowhere until 2002

560
00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:29,520
and that's what i have found until uh

561
00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:31,279
someone provides me with counter

562
00:28:32,950 --> 00:28:32,240
evidence

563
00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:32,960

uh

564

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:35,120

i'm sticking to that it can't be bob

565

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:38,480

lazar's base if it only shows up 2002

566

00:28:42,070 --> 00:28:40,240

forward now

567

00:28:44,149 --> 00:28:42,080

there's a lot more problems that i have

568

00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:44,159

with ufo proof but i'm gonna try to make

569

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:48,320

this a learning moment for uh all of us

570

00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:50,159

a great man

571

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:53,120

his name was stan friedman taught me

572

00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:55,200

always try to have your facts in hand

573

00:28:59,909 --> 00:28:57,760

before you put your mouth in gear and he

574

00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:59,919

pressed upon me the importance of that

575

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:01,760

because if you just go out there all

576

00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:03,520

willy-nilly and you don't really have

577

00:29:07,590 --> 00:29:05,520

facts you're gonna say dumb [h__h] and

578

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:07,600

then you're gonna look stupid and as a

579

00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:10,640

presenter and as a researcher you don't

580

00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:12,720

want to look stupid and again the

581

00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:14,880

purpose of me sharing this information

582

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,720

tonight is not to make the guy look

583

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:18,240

stupid it's just

584

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,480

look he's wrong i believe he's wrong i

585

00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:22,960

believe this is a huge nothing burger

586

00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:26,399

and we'll get into more proof of that

587

00:29:29,909 --> 00:29:27,440

um

588

00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:29,919

now i'm gonna say put up my fair use

589

00:29:34,230 --> 00:29:33,120

banner i'm gonna cite fair use

590

00:29:35,669 --> 00:29:34,240

um

591

00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:35,679

you know what's funny i thought i'd have

592

00:29:39,750 --> 00:29:37,840

nothing to talk about this week um i've

593

00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:39,760

been pouring over satellite maps all day

594

00:29:42,630 --> 00:29:40,399

long

595

00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:42,640

trying to figure this thing out and uh i

596

00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:44,559

love a great mystery so thanks to ufo

597

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:46,559

proof for uh

598

00:29:50,870 --> 00:29:48,720

helping me explore a great mystery and

599

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:50,880

you know i

600

00:29:54,870 --> 00:29:53,279

rich from goof on invited me on but i'm

601
00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:54,880
here in the background trying

602
00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:56,720
desperately to get all of these

603
00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:59,120
disparate data points together so that

604
00:30:04,389 --> 00:30:01,679
they can be shared so that i have facts

605
00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:04,399
in hand before putting my mouth in gear

606
00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:06,559
i always prefer to be able to show you

607
00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:08,480
the proof of what i'm asserting or

608
00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:10,640
claiming to be factual i don't want to

609
00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:13,279
just give you my opinion though i will

610
00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:15,520
and i can but when i do that i like to

611
00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:17,279
preface and say this is my opinion or

612
00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:20,000
this is my speculation again something a

613
00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:22,080

greater man than me taught me to say or

614

00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:23,039

do

615

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:24,320

um

616

00:30:28,630 --> 00:30:26,320

yeah so we're gonna

617

00:30:30,789 --> 00:30:28,640

let me check my notes here

618

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:30,799

so yeah ufo proof really did put his

619

00:30:34,710 --> 00:30:32,399

mouth in gear in fact he put his mouth

620

00:30:37,110 --> 00:30:34,720

in an overdrive like i said in this one

621

00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,120

16-minute video he said a lot of things

622

00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:39,360

that are just factually inaccurate

623

00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:40,880

um

624

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:43,200

now we've shown that the the his

625

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:45,840

discovery near as i can tell

626
00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:48,960
doesn't seem to have existed until 2002

627
00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:50,720
and this is very problematic for people

628
00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:52,399
pushing this story

629
00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:53,520
um

630
00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:54,799
ufo

631
00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:56,559
okay we're going to get into the video

632
00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:00,240
then let's uh let's share the video

633
00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:02,559
we'll uh and this is his vid you know

634
00:31:07,190 --> 00:31:05,120
what wait let me get the fair use banner

635
00:31:09,029 --> 00:31:07,200
you know i i think he's a decent guy and

636
00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:09,039
he won't mind me uh sharing but we're

637
00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:11,600
still gonna i'm gonna cite fair use this

638
00:31:17,750 --> 00:31:13,519

is a transformative work we're gonna be

639

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:17,760

discussing and uh commenting on and

640

00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:19,440

educating the public

641

00:31:22,230 --> 00:31:21,200

and critiquing the video that we are

642

00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:22,240

sharing

643

00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:24,720

uh so this is therefore covered under

644

00:31:28,389 --> 00:31:26,720

fair use we are going to be discussing

645

00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:28,399

it with the live chat this is of course

646

00:31:33,509 --> 00:31:31,039

a transformative work not just posting

647

00:31:37,029 --> 00:31:33,519

his original video and you know

648

00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:37,039

uh this is fair use and allowable by law

649

00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:39,200

so let's get into his video and i want

650

00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:41,039

to welcome everyone is welcome to be a

651
00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,960
panel member tonight everyone we're all

652
00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:44,799
going to talk about this let's get it

653
00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:45,840
all

654
00:31:51,190 --> 00:31:49,919
tonight that's what i'd like to do if at

655
00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:51,200
all possible

656
00:31:55,110 --> 00:31:53,039
uh but i need to get through this

657
00:31:57,430 --> 00:31:55,120
presentation and say the things that i

658
00:31:58,789 --> 00:31:57,440
feel i need to say before we welcome

659
00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:58,799
panel members

660
00:32:03,110 --> 00:32:01,120
a lot of this stuff i've i already had

661
00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,120
yesterday but because we've got two

662
00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:05,760
guests and it got heated and again i

663
00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:08,240

want to i want to apologize for things

664

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:10,799

getting heated uh ufo proof and rich

665

00:32:15,029 --> 00:32:12,880

from goofon did a show saying oh all

666

00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:15,039

this stuff about uh billy carson being a

667

00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:16,320

criminal and working with them or

668

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:18,960

stephen greer doing shady [h__h] is is

669

00:32:23,190 --> 00:32:21,120

irrelevant to this discussion so yeah

670

00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:23,200

tonight we'll uh we'll try to stick to

671

00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:25,039

the to the facts

672

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:28,080

okay uh and and i apologize for things

673

00:32:33,909 --> 00:32:31,200

getting heated i i recently heard a big

674

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:33,919

huge show host um actually it was tim

675

00:32:36,630 --> 00:32:34,799

poole

676

00:32:38,070 --> 00:32:36,640

yeah you heard that he had this flap

677

00:32:39,909 --> 00:32:38,080

with his guests and they start yelling

678

00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:39,919

and screaming at each other and then tim

679

00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:42,080

paul apologized and i took to heart what

680

00:32:45,509 --> 00:32:44,080

temple said later he said

681

00:32:49,350 --> 00:32:45,519

that he should never have raised his

682

00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:49,360

voice he invited them here and i invited

683

00:32:53,590 --> 00:32:52,000

the cousins brothers here and rich so me

684

00:32:55,830 --> 00:32:53,600

raising my voice or getting pissed off

685

00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:55,840

or upset was inappropriate and i

686

00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:58,080

apologize and also against my new year's

687

00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:00,240

resolution to try to be kinder gentler

688

00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:02,960

and more diplomatic about these things

689

00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:05,440

you know i want to learn to disagree

690

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:06,880

with people without yelling and

691

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:09,279

screaming at them or getting angry right

692

00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:10,880

shouldn't we be able to just disagree

693

00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:13,279

and i i like this ufo proof guy i think

694

00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:16,080

he's cool and obviously very passionate

695

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:17,919

about some of the same things i am and

696

00:33:22,310 --> 00:33:20,159

we actually i listen to some of this

697

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:22,320

broadcast with rich we we have some

698

00:33:27,669 --> 00:33:25,440

common ground so why get pissed off and

699

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:27,679

and have this huge like beef it's not a

700

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:29,840

beef it's a disagreement there's a big

701

00:33:33,990 --> 00:33:31,600

difference where i come from between a

702

00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:34,000

beef and a disagreement i grew up on the

703

00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:35,840

mean streets of philadelphia you don't

704

00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:38,399

want to have a beef with somebody

705

00:33:44,549 --> 00:33:39,919

it's much better to have a slight

706

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:44,559

disagreement and try to work it out so

707

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:46,080

uh

708

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:47,919

here we go and i got lots more notes to

709

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:49,840

get into so uh we're going to cite fair

710

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:51,519

use we're going to share this video of

711

00:33:54,789 --> 00:33:53,600

his this is his latest

712

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:54,799

and uh

713

00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:57,120

i i i just want to correct something too

714

00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:59,360

he titles this s4 brings out jealous

715

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:00,960

debunkers with weak evidence and

716

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:03,679

laughable theories

717

00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:06,480

again putting it have facts in hand

718

00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:07,919

before putting mouth and gear and be

719

00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:09,440

careful with those titles because it

720

00:34:13,589 --> 00:34:11,200

could come back to bite you

721

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:15,669

all right so let's get into the video

722

00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:17,919

and and i have some points and notes to

723

00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:18,879

make

724

00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:22,159

and data points to share to show

725

00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:23,839

the main reason i want to share this

726
00:34:27,270 --> 00:34:26,000
video is because the ufo proof although

727
00:34:29,510 --> 00:34:27,280
i like the guy

728
00:34:31,510 --> 00:34:29,520
i don't like what he does here and that

729
00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:31,520
is he continually makes statements of

730
00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:34,720
fact that are not facts and besides that

731
00:34:39,030 --> 00:34:36,560
he completely discounts alternate

732
00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:39,040
explanations which are very plausible

733
00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:40,720
and then he makes completely factually

734
00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:42,720
inaccurate statements out of ignorance

735
00:34:47,109 --> 00:34:45,119
which is a problem he he couldn't be

736
00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:47,119
bothered to do any research on the

737
00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:49,200
alternate theories that people have come

738
00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:51,040

up with one of which is this may be a

739

00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:52,639

water guzzler

740

00:34:58,630 --> 00:34:55,919

for the sheep in the area the wild sheep

741

00:34:59,750 --> 00:34:58,640

we are back at area s4

742

00:35:01,750 --> 00:34:59,760

again

743

00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:01,760

we don't know this is area s4 we know

744

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:04,480

this is a place labeled area s4

745

00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:07,200

we don't know where we're seconds in and

746

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:09,040

he's already making factual statements

747

00:35:14,790 --> 00:35:12,160

this is area s4 meaning it's bob lazar's

748

00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:14,800

mythical uh ufo flying saucer research

749

00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:17,040

facility we don't know that all we know

750

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:18,640

is it's a place on google maps that

751

00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:22,320

somebody labeled it as s-4 research

752

00:35:27,270 --> 00:35:25,359

facility s4 high ridge facility we don't

753

00:35:29,349 --> 00:35:27,280

know that it's bob's s4 but he's going

754

00:35:30,470 --> 00:35:29,359

to say right off the bat it is uh

755

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:30,480

although it's going to be a little

756

00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:32,160

different this time because it appears

757

00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:35,440

that google has removed the labels the

758

00:35:38,950 --> 00:35:36,320

tags

759

00:35:41,349 --> 00:35:38,960

indicating that this was s4

760

00:35:43,109 --> 00:35:41,359

research facility uh again a statement

761

00:35:44,550 --> 00:35:43,119

of fact does he have on the record

762

00:35:46,550 --> 00:35:44,560

statements from google

763

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:46,560

saying that they removed it now i get it

764

00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:48,000

it's their app who else could have

765

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:50,400

removed it we don't know for all we know

766

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:52,720

the government has access to google maps

767

00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:54,880

or google earth when it comes to

768

00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:57,599

government bases and they have editing

769

00:36:00,630 --> 00:35:58,480

rights

770

00:36:02,310 --> 00:36:00,640

do you know that ufo proof do you know

771

00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:02,320

if the pentagon or the government the

772

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:03,839

united states government has editing

773

00:36:09,030 --> 00:36:06,160

rights to

774

00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:09,040

google maps and google earth locations

775

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:11,280

that are under their

776

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:14,720

you know command or ownership

777

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:16,720

maybe just maybe the pentagon and the

778

00:36:21,349 --> 00:36:19,440

ufo or excuse me the pentagon and the

779

00:36:23,349 --> 00:36:21,359

united states government don't need to

780

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:23,359

go to google maybe they're allowed to

781

00:36:27,109 --> 00:36:25,359

have editing rights on google maps did

782

00:36:28,390 --> 00:36:27,119

you call the pentagon and check with

783

00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:28,400

them if they

784

00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:30,480

are the ones that remove the posts who

785

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:32,720

first of all ufo proof has no proof who

786

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:34,880

put the posts there who put the pins

787

00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:37,359

there now he's claiming that google

788

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:39,119

removed them but he has no proof that

789

00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:40,880

google removed them he's making

790

00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:43,920

assumptions and he's claiming facts when

791

00:36:47,349 --> 00:36:45,280

there are no facts and evidence to

792

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:47,359

support his arguments here

793

00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:49,440

uh and the s4

794

00:36:53,430 --> 00:36:51,920

high ridge research facility both tags

795

00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:53,440

have been removed so

796

00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:55,280

thank you google it's always good to

797

00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:57,440

have some points of

798

00:37:02,550 --> 00:36:59,440

uh that you can agree on so here's what

799

00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:02,560

we can agree on um i measured all of

800

00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:05,280

these structures whatever they are

801
00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:07,040
these anomalies i'm going to call them

802
00:37:09,750 --> 00:37:08,320
anomalies because we don't know their

803
00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:09,760
structures for all we know they're

804
00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:11,520
concrete slabs

805
00:37:15,190 --> 00:37:13,440
for all we know is ufo proof asserted

806
00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:15,200
they are vtol

807
00:37:21,829 --> 00:37:18,880
aircraft slabs for landing vtol aircraft

808
00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:21,839
we don't know we don't know at all what

809
00:37:26,710 --> 00:37:24,480
this is it's images on google that's all

810
00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:26,720
we know that somebody labeled a certain

811
00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:29,040
way we don't know who labeled them but

812
00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:30,800
here's where we can agree

813
00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:32,880

um that

814

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:35,280

i i'll more or less agree with them that

815

00:37:39,750 --> 00:37:38,160

the road is 25 to 30 feet wide

816

00:37:43,109 --> 00:37:39,760

um and that the average length of a

817

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:43,119

school bus is 7.5 feet wide so

818

00:37:47,910 --> 00:37:45,119

he claims the school bus could easily go

819

00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:47,920

down there but i'm gonna uh bring up one

820

00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:49,359

little point

821

00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:53,839

and that is it is 11 miles from area 51

822

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:56,240

proper to this location that he found

823

00:38:01,510 --> 00:37:59,119

bob lazar said it took 45 minutes

824

00:38:04,230 --> 00:38:01,520

both third phase of moon and this ufo

825

00:38:06,150 --> 00:38:04,240

proof person said that a bus could

826

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,160

easily get down there if a bus could

827

00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:08,079

easily get down these roads it wouldn't

828

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:10,880

take 45 minutes to go 11 miles in a

829

00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:12,079

school bus

830

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:14,000

but see there's a huge problem with

831

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:15,440

these roads

832

00:38:19,589 --> 00:38:17,520

and that is that i believe that any of

833

00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:19,599

these roads are dirt roads

834

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:21,839

they're not paved roads they are dirt

835

00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:23,680

roads and what they do is they run a

836

00:38:27,910 --> 00:38:26,480

grater down the road every year or so

837

00:38:29,510 --> 00:38:27,920

kind of flatten it down but it's just

838

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:29,520

sand and dirt

839

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:32,480

um i challenge anybody to

840

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:35,680

go 11 miles in a school bus on a road

841

00:38:40,390 --> 00:38:38,400

made out of sand and rocks

842

00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:40,400

with no four wheel drive

843

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:42,640

i'm not saying it can't be done

844

00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:43,440

but

845

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:47,280

here's where we can agree now there's a

846

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:51,200

first structure that is 36 by 20 feet

847

00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:52,800

structure here that's the little

848

00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:54,560

structure at the top

849

00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:56,320

i don't know what that is it's 36 feet

850

00:38:59,750 --> 00:38:58,079

by 20 feet though he didn't mention what

851
00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:59,760
the measurements of that is but he does

852
00:39:02,630 --> 00:39:00,640
mention

853
00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:02,640
and here is a point we can agree on for

854
00:39:07,030 --> 00:39:04,640
once that that's it's a hundred feet by

855
00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:07,040
a hundred feet these two slab looking

856
00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,240
things

857
00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:10,640
both of them are roughly 100 feet by 100

858
00:39:14,069 --> 00:39:12,480
feet

859
00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,079
and that's curious to me because that

860
00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:16,160
would seem to indicate intelligent

861
00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:18,720
design if they're exactly 100 feet by

862
00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:20,800
100 feet so i'll give them that we agree

863
00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:21,760

on that

864

00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:22,800

um

865

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:26,079

and this site is 10 000 meters away from

866

00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:26,960

uh

867

00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:29,760

the site everyone including bob says it

868

00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:30,560

was

869

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,960

for 40 plus years and so that's six

870

00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:34,640

miles away we he didn't really talk

871

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:35,920

about that

872

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:41,349

let's let's just play the video because

873

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:43,040

there's more factually inaccurate

874

00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:44,720

statements here we can cover so as you

875

00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:47,359

can see here the

876

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:50,079

these concrete pads are again he's

877

00:39:54,069 --> 00:39:51,520

calling them concrete pads that's a

878

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:54,079

factually inaccurate statement ufo proof

879

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:56,560

you don't know what this is it is an

880

00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:59,200

image on google maps at various times

881

00:40:04,790 --> 00:40:01,280

during your presentations you call these

882

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,800

vto aircraft

883

00:40:09,750 --> 00:40:06,960

landing pads with a grid pattern i'm

884

00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:09,760

going to show another view

885

00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:11,520

from another site which shows i don't

886

00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:13,839

see any grid patterns whatsoever but

887

00:40:19,030 --> 00:40:16,800

here you're saying these concrete pads

888

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:19,040

as a statement of fact as if you have

889

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:20,640

evidence to support that these are

890

00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:23,040

indeed concrete paths you have no

891

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:24,400

evidence to support that these are

892

00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:26,640

concrete pads you don't know what these

893

00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:28,880

are nobody does

894

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:30,720

so again if actually an accurate

895

00:40:34,309 --> 00:40:31,920

statement

896

00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:34,319

a hundred foot square

897

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:36,160

and if you look closely you can actually

898

00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:38,800

see a grid i don't believe there is any

899

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:40,400

grid line pattern and in fact i'm going

900

00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:42,240

to show alternate views of this that

901
00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:44,640
show no grid it looks to me to be one

902
00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,480
solid structure with no lines

903
00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:48,720
horizontally or vertically which would

904
00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:50,800
indicate a grid pattern i think you're

905
00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:52,560
seeing what you want to see

906
00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:54,880
in order to fit the narrative and

907
00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:57,200
conclusions you've already drawn

908
00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:00,079
on these giant concrete pads this makes

909
00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:02,720
perfect sense if this is a

910
00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:04,400
vtol

911
00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:06,560
uh precision landing right so what is it

912
00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:09,280
is it a concrete pad which could be

913
00:41:13,750 --> 00:41:12,160

anything or is it a vtol landing pad and

914

00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:13,760

what evidence do you have that it's a

915

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:16,720

vtol landing pad

916

00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:18,640

none there's no evidence that this is a

917

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:20,800

vtol aircraft

918

00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:24,240

uh aircraft landing pad zero you don't

919

00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:26,560

know what this is and you keep making

920

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:28,560

these statements of fact as if you have

921

00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:30,160

evidence to support your statements of

922

00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:32,560

fact when in fact you have no facts you

923

00:41:37,990 --> 00:41:35,280

have your opinion and i i can have my

924

00:41:40,309 --> 00:41:38,000

opinion about what i think this is

925

00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:40,319

but i i don't have any facts so for me

926
00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:43,119
this is an anomaly this is a google maps

927
00:41:48,230 --> 00:41:46,000
anomaly it is not a structure we have no

928
00:41:51,030 --> 00:41:48,240
proof it's actually a building we have

929
00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:51,040
no proof it's a water guzzler yet

930
00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:52,960
we have no proof that it's a vtol

931
00:41:57,910 --> 00:41:55,520
aircraft you even asserted that it may

932
00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:57,920
just be the roof of an underground base

933
00:42:03,510 --> 00:41:59,680
but i would submit to you i believe you

934
00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:03,520
did maybe someone else did the the fact

935
00:42:07,109 --> 00:42:05,200
the point remains that all these people

936
00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:07,119
are making statements of fact about what

937
00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:09,520
this anomaly on google maps is but

938
00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:11,200

nobody has any facts to back up the

939

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,280

facts that they're claiming are facts

940

00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:15,119

they're not facts it's opinion and

941

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:17,520

speculation and if you had just said

942

00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:19,680

it's my opinion and speculation that

943

00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:21,520

these are before you made these

944

00:42:24,630 --> 00:42:23,119

statements then you're not making

945

00:42:26,550 --> 00:42:24,640

factually inaccurate statements you're

946

00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:26,560

offering your opinion so maybe he can

947

00:42:30,309 --> 00:42:28,319

clarify that he's just offering his

948

00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:30,319

opinion here but we all know that

949

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:32,400

statement opinions are like [h__h]

950

00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:34,480

everybody has one which i believe that's

951
00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:36,160
what it's for and that's uh vertical

952
00:42:39,990 --> 00:42:38,000
takeoff and lift

953
00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:40,000
precision landing so

954
00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:42,480
not vertical takeoff and lift uh vtol

955
00:42:46,309 --> 00:42:44,400
stands for vertical takeoff and landing

956
00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:46,319
but i'll give you a pass on that you

957
00:42:50,550 --> 00:42:47,680
know that's just grammar they take

958
00:42:52,790 --> 00:42:50,560
crafts like helicopters or harrier jets

959
00:42:55,030 --> 00:42:52,800
or some other kind of vertical lift

960
00:42:57,829 --> 00:42:55,040
craft and they have them land in

961
00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:57,839
specific designated sections of this

962
00:43:01,750 --> 00:43:00,000
grid pattern and now he's zooming in

963
00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:01,760

pretty close can anybody see a grid

964

00:43:06,069 --> 00:43:04,319

pattern on this anomaly he's saying

965

00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:06,079

there's a grid pattern as a statement of

966

00:43:11,270 --> 00:43:08,720

fact again where's his evidence of a

967

00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:11,280

grid pattern here i'd like to see it did

968

00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:13,280

he take the time to take that image and

969

00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:14,640

resample it

970

00:43:19,829 --> 00:43:17,200

blow it up try to enhance it because i

971

00:43:22,950 --> 00:43:19,839

did and there is no discernible grid

972

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:22,960

pattern now i'm not an image analyst so

973

00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:25,280

i could have done things wrong not done

974

00:43:29,589 --> 00:43:27,599

my analysis of it properly i don't

975

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:29,599

believe there's a grid pattern he keeps

976

00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:30,800

continually

977

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:32,319

making a statement as a fact that

978

00:43:36,309 --> 00:43:34,240

there's a grid pattern here i don't see

979

00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:36,319

it even when i blow up the image enhance

980

00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:39,119

the image play with the contrast the the

981

00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:40,640

the lighting

982

00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:44,000

uh yeah it's just i don't see it and in

983

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:45,920

his defense though i will offer this

984

00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:48,480

caveat a lot of you know that i have a

985

00:43:54,550 --> 00:43:52,480

paralyzed eye so uh i'm i'm literally

986

00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:54,560

half blind maybe i don't see a grid

987

00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:57,200

pattern ufo proof and audience members

988

00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:59,440

because i'm literally half-blind

989

00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:01,680

half-blind i have a paralyzed eye maybe

990

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:03,359

i just don't see it because of my vision

991

00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:05,280

impairment but i sent it to some friends

992

00:44:08,870 --> 00:44:07,440

and say did you see a grid pattern

993

00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:08,880

friends that i know have excellent

994

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:10,480

vision and everybody sent me back a

995

00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:12,160

message saying no i don't see a grid

996

00:44:15,990 --> 00:44:14,079

pattern steve but i'm going to offer

997

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:16,000

that caveat just in case you can do

998

00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:18,240

precision landing so it makes sense that

999

00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:20,640

the ufos would have a precision landing

1000

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:22,800

pad directly out front of where they are

1001
00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:24,560
to be tested yeah and this is another

1002
00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:26,240
thing it makes sense that they would

1003
00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:29,440
have that ufos would have i don't know

1004
00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:30,720
we're gonna give a pass on that one

1005
00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:32,319
though

1006
00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:34,640
and this i believe to be the hanger and

1007
00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:38,560
here he's drawing things adding details

1008
00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:40,560
saying that these are hangar doors what

1009
00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:43,280
evidence other than you drawing here

1010
00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:45,440
that these are hangar bay doors you have

1011
00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:47,599
zero evidence that these are hangar bay

1012
00:44:50,550 --> 00:44:48,800
doors

1013
00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:50,560

you're making statements of fact while

1014

00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:52,480

you're drawing hanger made doors see

1015

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:55,119

this right here again with the mental

1016

00:44:59,109 --> 00:44:57,200

gymnastics again with the cognitive

1017

00:45:01,750 --> 00:44:59,119

dissonance he's already made his

1018

00:45:04,230 --> 00:45:01,760

conclusion these right here are hangar

1019

00:45:06,790 --> 00:45:04,240

bay doors they couldn't be anything else

1020

00:45:09,750 --> 00:45:06,800

those could be anything ufo proof look

1021

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:09,760

how blurred out and shitty this image is

1022

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:12,720

and again i took this image from google

1023

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:15,200

earth and i did what's called resampling

1024

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:17,680

it i resampled it at super high

1025

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,160

resolution i played with the contrast i

1026
00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,560
played with the darkness i tried to add

1027
00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:24,400
light to it

1028
00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:27,280
there is no discernible lines there he's

1029
00:45:32,710 --> 00:45:29,359
drawing them in and he's making

1030
00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:32,720
statements of facts

1031
00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:34,560
sand textured built into the side of the

1032
00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:36,560
mountain directly again what is your

1033
00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,240
evidence that this is sand textured

1034
00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:40,319
hangar bay doors oh because bob lazar

1035
00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:42,720
said and throughout this mental

1036
00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:45,760
gymnastics that he does he accepts the

1037
00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:48,640
statements that bob lazar has said

1038
00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:50,960

that agree with his theory that this is

1039

00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:53,359

bob lazar's s4 and he throws away

1040

00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:55,280

anything bob lazar said that would

1041

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:58,000

contradict that this is bob lazar's s4

1042

00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:00,720

exactly in front of the landing pad of

1043

00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:03,119

the testing pad so they could weave bob

1044

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:05,119

lazar never mentioned a landing or a

1045

00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:08,400

testing pad never in every transcript

1046

00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:10,400

i've been able to find he said that that

1047

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:12,960

test took place right on a dry lake bed

1048

00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:14,880

there is no dry lake bed at this

1049

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,079

location it is six miles away at papua's

1050

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:20,640

lake where baba's are always set so

1051
00:46:25,030 --> 00:46:23,040
again with the statements of facts

1052
00:46:27,510 --> 00:46:25,040
feel it right out from the mountain

1053
00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,520
directly onto the testing pad

1054
00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:29,520
bob lazar never said anybody wheeled

1055
00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:32,319
anything to a testing pad he said the

1056
00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:34,720
hangar bay doors opened and the flying

1057
00:46:40,710 --> 00:46:38,319
saucer was already on the lake bed

1058
00:46:43,990 --> 00:46:40,720
not on a testing pad not on a concrete

1059
00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:44,000
pad not on a vtol bob lazar said they

1060
00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:45,599
opened the hangar bay doors he was able

1061
00:46:50,150 --> 00:46:48,000
to observe one test and

1062
00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:50,160
the flying saucer

1063
00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:53,200

was hovering on the lake bed and we have

1064

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:55,119

proof and evidence of that from multiple

1065

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:57,200

sources that he said that bob lazar said

1066

00:47:01,750 --> 00:47:00,000

that so again with the mental gymnastics

1067

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,760

you're trying to fit facts that aren't

1068

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:03,040

in evidence

1069

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:05,520

into your theory here and it's just a

1070

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:08,319

theory and have the pilot

1071

00:47:14,710 --> 00:47:12,880

you fly up and then land at a designated

1072

00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:14,720

square so you could have one side

1073

00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:17,440

labeled you know a b c d e f g or the

1074

00:47:21,109 --> 00:47:19,280

other side one two three four five six

1075

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:21,119

and then you could ask them to the pilot

1076

00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:22,079

so

1077

00:47:25,630 --> 00:47:24,559

it's a great theory but do we see

1078

00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:25,640

labels

1079

00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:28,319

abcdefg one two three four five six no

1080

00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:30,319

we don't see anything that he's talking

1081

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:31,200

about

1082

00:47:35,030 --> 00:47:33,040

again as he's making these statements as

1083

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:35,040

if they were facts again this is opinion

1084

00:47:41,829 --> 00:47:37,200

and speculation at best and it is a

1085

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:41,839

scratch friends band at uh you know b3

1086

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:43,440

and have and that's where you'd want to

1087

00:47:46,549 --> 00:47:45,280

set the craft down exactly for precision

1088

00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:46,559

landing that's what they do with their

1089

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:47,280

other

1090

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:50,160

uh vertical takeoff lift crap and by the

1091

00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:52,160

way ufo proof can you show us a

1092

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:54,640

helicopter pilot who could tell us about

1093

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:56,319

these precision landing pads that you

1094

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:58,720

claim this is did you show a helicopter

1095

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:00,800

pilot or a harrier

1096

00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:03,839

uh vtol craft pilot these landing pads

1097

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:06,160

and ask if those were precision landing

1098

00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:07,280

pads

1099

00:48:10,309 --> 00:48:08,640

of course not you're just making

1100

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:10,319

statements of facts without doing any

1101

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:11,920

actual research to prove what you're

1102

00:48:15,750 --> 00:48:13,599

saying is accurate and that's

1103

00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:15,760

problematic at best if you really want

1104

00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:17,520

to prove your theory go talk to some

1105

00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:19,760

helicopter mechanics have or excuse me

1106

00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:21,520

helicopter pilots

1107

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:23,359

ask them to look at this and does this

1108

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,520

look like a precision landing pad that

1109

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:28,079

they have experience with craft

1110

00:48:32,790 --> 00:48:30,559

so it makes perfect sense

1111

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:32,800

uh as opposed to the theory of this

1112

00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:35,040

being

1113

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:38,240

uh water guzzlers um considering i've

1114

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:40,000

never even heard of something like that

1115

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:41,200

again this is where you're gonna show

1116

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,720

some ignorance just because you haven't

1117

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:44,000

heard of something doesn't mean it

1118

00:48:49,109 --> 00:48:46,720

doesn't exist

1119

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:49,119

uh and uh uh

1120

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:51,280

i don't find it credible that there

1121

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:54,000

would be any sheep or goats in the

1122

00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:00,069

this again he doesn't find it credible

1123

00:49:04,230 --> 00:49:02,079

that there's any sheep or any goats in

1124

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:04,240

the middle of a mountain range

1125

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:06,000

but before i do that let me just make

1126
00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:07,760
one point i'm going to back this up just

1127
00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:09,119
a little bit

1128
00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:11,280
so he's measuring the road here and i

1129
00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:12,720
think that

1130
00:49:18,150 --> 00:49:15,520
ufo proof you must have zero experience

1131
00:49:20,630 --> 00:49:18,160
with unpaved dirt roads i got a cabin in

1132
00:49:21,670 --> 00:49:20,640
the middle of nowhere on an unpaved dirt

1133
00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:21,680
road

1134
00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,079
you're measuring from edge to edge of

1135
00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:26,319
this road and this is a little point but

1136
00:49:30,150 --> 00:49:28,000
i think it's important

1137
00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:30,160
in every dirt road i've ever driven down

1138
00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:31,920

there are several feet on each side of

1139

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:33,920

the road that is not something you want

1140

00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:35,599

to be driving on you've got to drive

1141

00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:37,920

right in the middle of a dirt road a

1142

00:49:43,349 --> 00:49:40,640

sand road an unpaved road but he's

1143

00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:43,359

measuring from the edge of a mountain

1144

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:45,359

all the way to the edge to get his 30

1145

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:47,359

feet it's a little point but it shows

1146

00:49:51,910 --> 00:49:49,520

that he's really trying to prove his

1147

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:51,920

theory here when he doesn't have

1148

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:54,559

significant knowledge to know you can't

1149

00:49:59,589 --> 00:49:56,880

drive on the edge of a mountain right up

1150

00:50:02,309 --> 00:49:59,599

to the very end inch of it but this is a

1151

00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:02,319

little point i think the road is 25 feet

1152

00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:04,079

not 30 feet

1153

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:06,240

he believes it's 30 feet maybe we'll

1154

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:07,839

split the difference and say the road is

1155

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:10,559

27 feet wide how about that can we we'll

1156

00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:13,680

just agree the road is 27 feet wide

1157

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:15,440

um because it's a little stupid point

1158

00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:17,440

and i i don't want to get lost in the

1159

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:20,319

minutia here all right one more second

1160

00:50:24,470 --> 00:50:22,559

now i have to share something else oh no

1161

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:24,480

no

1162

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:26,559

let's go back let's go back to the video

1163

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,230

something like that

1164

00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:34,480

uh and uh

1165

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:36,720

i don't find it credible that there

1166

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:39,599

would be any sheep or goats in the

1167

00:50:42,710 --> 00:50:41,359

middle of the mountain range in the

1168

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:42,720

middle of

1169

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:46,240

uh area 51 tell me who's hurting these

1170

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:49,200

goats do they just need the water wild

1171

00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,319

sheep and goats uh yes they do and yes

1172

00:50:57,109 --> 00:50:54,400

there is again

1173

00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:57,119

he's he's he's saying that an alternate

1174

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:59,359

theory and that is the alternate theory

1175

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:01,440

that these may indeed be water guzzlers

1176

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:03,440

put out there by the blm for the wild

1177

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,520

animals is completely and totally

1178

00:51:09,670 --> 00:51:07,440

ludicrous it's so ludicrous nobody

1179

00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:09,680

should have even brought it up this guy

1180

00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:12,800

doesn't even know that there are sheep

1181

00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:15,839

wild sheep all over the state of nevada

1182

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:18,480

and we're gonna show you that

1183

00:51:23,280 --> 00:51:27,670

um

1184

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:29,430

somebody is people are continually

1185

00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:31,359

sending me stuff so we're gonna stop

1186

00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:32,160

this

1187

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:36,000

hold on one moment and and uh

1188

00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:37,839

yeah one second all right and we're

1189

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:39,599

going to share uh

1190

00:51:43,990 --> 00:51:42,240

something else here just to just to show

1191

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:44,000

that he really doesn't know what he's

1192

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:45,440

talking about here and this is what i

1193

00:51:49,829 --> 00:51:47,920

was talking about make sure

1194

00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:49,839

that you have facts in hand before

1195

00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:52,640

putting mouth and gear or you may look

1196

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:53,839

foolish

1197

00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:58,319

um this is a sierra nevada bighorn sheep

1198

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:00,000

they're even named after the state of

1199

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:04,000

nevada ufo proof they're all over nevada

1200

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:05,760

uh yeah

1201
00:52:09,109 --> 00:52:06,559
uh

1202
00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:09,119
and this is supposed to be how many i'm

1203
00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:15,589
there are 12 000

1204
00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:17,119
at least

1205
00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:19,920
bighorn sheep in the state of nevada and

1206
00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:22,000
yes they're all over the desert and yes

1207
00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:24,400
they're all over the mountains including

1208
00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:26,880
in area 51 and we found substantial and

1209
00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:29,119
supportive evidence that yes there are

1210
00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:32,400
indeed water guzzlers on the area 51

1211
00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:34,160
base and we're going to show that proof

1212
00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:36,160
in a little while but it's it's

1213
00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:38,480

important to see here that he's already

1214

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:40,480

thrown out the theory saying there could

1215

00:52:45,349 --> 00:52:42,559

be sheep who's hurting them they're wild

1216

00:52:47,829 --> 00:52:45,359

sheep nobody's hurting them okay and

1217

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:47,839

that's just one species of sheep there

1218

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:51,119

are multiple species of sheep out in the

1219

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:53,680

nevada desert and the nevada mountains i

1220

00:52:56,549 --> 00:52:55,119

mean that's why they call it mountain

1221

00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:56,559

sheep right

1222

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:04,230

one second friends uh

1223

00:53:07,510 --> 00:53:06,160

i always hate it when i have too many

1224

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:07,520

tabs open

1225

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:09,520

all right so we've covered that there is

1226
00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:11,680
approximately 12 000 bighorn sheep in

1227
00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:14,000
nevada when he says it's ludicrous that

1228
00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:15,680
there would be sheep out in nevada

1229
00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:18,480
there's 12 000 of them he missed 12 000

1230
00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:21,520
sheep in his analysis here uh but you

1231
00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:23,119
know i i don't want to beat the guy up

1232
00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:24,880
he just didn't know but again you got to

1233
00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:27,200
have your facts in hand before putting

1234
00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:29,200
your mouth in gear

1235
00:53:41,829 --> 00:53:31,040
uh

1236
00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:41,839
longhorn sheep which are rarer

1237
00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:48,309
one second friends just bear with me i'm

1238
00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:50,079

sorry for the silence i had this all

1239

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:54,790

okay wait maybe i'm getting confused

1240

00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:56,319

there's bighorn sheep and there's

1241

00:54:02,470 --> 00:53:58,960

longhorn sheep

1242

00:54:05,349 --> 00:54:04,309

i think i believe that i saw that there

1243

00:54:10,150 --> 00:54:05,359

is

1244

00:54:12,870 --> 00:54:11,030

uh

1245

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:12,880

i see big horn now i can't find the

1246

00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:14,480

longhorn

1247

00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:16,640

we'll share one other thing so there's

1248

00:54:20,710 --> 00:54:18,720

big horn and longhorn i may be getting

1249

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:20,720

the species type wrong

1250

00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:22,240

one second we're going to share this

1251

00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:24,480

other thing because maybe he's not aware

1252

00:54:29,750 --> 00:54:27,839

and this is important as well how many

1253

00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,760

uh wild horses

1254

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:31,520

are there in the state of nevada there's

1255

00:54:38,390 --> 00:54:35,760

42 000 wild horses ufo proof all over

1256

00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:38,400

nevada and these guzzlers are put out

1257

00:54:43,589 --> 00:54:40,720

for the benefit of the sheep

1258

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:43,599

and the wild horses and wild burros that

1259

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:45,440

are out there in the middle of the

1260

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:48,000

nevada desert they just run wild it's an

1261

00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:50,160

amazing sight to see if you ever get a

1262

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:52,640

chance to see it i highly encourage you

1263

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:54,240

if you're ever in the state of nevada go

1264

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:56,079

see the wild horses go see the wild

1265

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:58,319

sheep it's amazing

1266

00:55:01,270 --> 00:54:59,920

and

1267

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:01,280

listen

1268

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:04,160

he's saying it's absolutely ridiculous

1269

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:05,920

that the government would put guzzlers

1270

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,720

out but they do and we have a map of

1271

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:10,559

that and i'm gonna show you the map of

1272

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:13,760

that there is my friends a map of all

1273

00:55:18,390 --> 00:55:15,359

the water guzzlers that the state of

1274

00:55:20,230 --> 00:55:18,400

nevada have put out to take care of

1275

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:20,240

those sheep and as we're going to see

1276

00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:22,400

when i share my screen here

1277

00:55:27,589 --> 00:55:25,119

many of those water guzzlers are in the

1278

00:55:28,870 --> 00:55:27,599

area of area 51

1279

00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:28,880

and

1280

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:30,640

there they are now i want to be very

1281

00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:33,119

clear here is in that i'm not sure that

1282

00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:35,280

these are water guzzlers but here we see

1283

00:55:38,309 --> 00:55:37,040

these pins in red

1284

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:38,319

um

1285

00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:40,240

and this would be

1286

00:55:43,910 --> 00:55:41,920

area 51

1287

00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:43,920

and there are

1288

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:47,200

where i'm circling here this is area 51.

1289

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:49,280

now i know that's not very accurate but

1290

00:55:53,510 --> 00:55:51,520

my point is there are

1291

00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:53,520

water guzzlers all over the state of

1292

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:56,480

nevada that are put there by blm now i

1293

00:55:59,670 --> 00:55:58,240

have been able to verify

1294

00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:59,680

uh that there are some that are a

1295

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:02,160

hundred feet by a hundred feet uh

1296

00:56:04,710 --> 00:56:03,119

because

1297

00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:04,720

third phase of moon said no they're all

1298

00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:06,559

eight by eight feet that's not accurate

1299

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:08,319

they're all different sizes it depends

1300

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:10,480

on who builds them what how much water

1301
00:56:17,349 --> 00:56:14,720
they need to collect etc etc etc

1302
00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:17,359
so ufo proof again you look a little

1303
00:56:21,430 --> 00:56:19,440
foolish saying why would the government

1304
00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:21,440
put out water

1305
00:56:25,670 --> 00:56:23,520
you know feeders and why would there be

1306
00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:25,680
sheep there we know now

1307
00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:28,240
that i can factually state that yes the

1308
00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:31,440
government blm bureau of land management

1309
00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:33,599
um they put water guzzlers all over the

1310
00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:35,200
state of nevada and those are for the

1311
00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:37,599
wild horses and for the sheep

1312
00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:40,079
again i'm not saying that what you found

1313
00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:41,920

is water guzzlers i'm saying it's a

1314

00:56:46,710 --> 00:56:44,319

distinct possibility that they may be

1315

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:46,720

we've put in calls and emails to blm to

1316

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,520

try to get them to identify that site as

1317

00:56:54,390 --> 00:56:51,760

one of their water guzzlers or not

1318

00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:54,400

um i have very little faith of when or

1319

00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:56,079

if we're going to hear back from them

1320

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,240

but the fact that ufo proof was so

1321

00:57:02,549 --> 00:57:00,960

dismissive is that what sheep who's

1322

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:02,559

saying this this might be related to

1323

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:05,280

sheep that's ludicrous it's so ludicrous

1324

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:07,040

that those could be water guzzlers

1325

00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:09,040

related to sheep and wild horses put out

1326

00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:11,040

by blm you know what's much more

1327

00:57:15,670 --> 00:57:13,119

plausible explanation than water

1328

00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:15,680

guzzlers this is a top secret flying

1329

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:18,720

saucer alien research facility why

1330

00:57:23,829 --> 00:57:20,640

because somebody labeled it that way on

1331

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:23,839

google maps so it must be the only

1332

00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:26,559

evidence ufo proof has here is that

1333

00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:30,000

somebody labeled some unknown anomaly

1334

00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:33,440

site in it within area 51

1335

00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:36,480

somebody labeled it s4 research facility

1336

00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:39,040

ufo proof doesn't know who labeled it

1337

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:41,359

ufo third phase of moon doesn't know who

1338

00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:43,440

labeled it that way rich from goofon

1339

00:57:48,069 --> 00:57:45,280

doesn't know who labeled it that way but

1340

00:57:50,309 --> 00:57:48,079

let's all just say hey somebody labeled

1341

00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:50,319

it that way so it must be

1342

00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:54,319

s4 flying saucer alien research facility

1343

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:56,160

what's more ridiculous he's saying it's

1344

00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:58,160

ridiculous it may be water guzzlers

1345

00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:00,720

occam's razor the simplest explanation

1346

00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:03,440

is often the truth

1347

00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:05,599

all right so

1348

00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:07,200

and i'm going to get off my water

1349

00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:08,720

guzzler uh

1350

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:10,559

high horse here because i'm not sure it

1351

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:13,359

is water guzzlers i think that that is a

1352

00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:16,319

distinct possibility however and to

1353

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:19,520

flippantly just absolutely dismiss that

1354

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:20,720

these could be

1355

00:58:25,030 --> 00:58:23,359

ordinary things and go right to the

1356

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:25,040

aliens you see that's what true

1357

00:58:30,069 --> 00:58:28,079

believers do and i respect ufo proof

1358

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:30,079

because he's a true believer he's going

1359

00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:32,319

to make this thing work into his belief

1360

00:58:39,030 --> 00:58:36,319

system no matter what mental gymnastics

1361

00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:39,040

he has to do he's going to make this fit

1362

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:40,880

into his already established belief

1363

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:43,200

system no matter what facts he has to

1364

00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:45,280

make up no matter what facts he has to

1365

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:47,680

dismiss like the fact that there are 12

1366

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:50,079

000 sheep running all over the state of

1367

00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:52,240

nevada all over the desert and the

1368

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:54,640

mountains that's a fact and he dismissed

1369

00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:57,280

that in order to fit this thing to his

1370

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:58,480

narrative

1371

00:59:01,510 --> 00:59:00,079

that's called cognitive dissonance

1372

00:59:02,630 --> 00:59:01,520

friends

1373

00:59:04,309 --> 00:59:02,640

that's called

1374

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:04,319

you've already made up your conclusion

1375

00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:05,760

and you're trying to find evidence to

1376
00:59:10,549 --> 00:59:08,640
fit your already established conclusion

1377
00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:10,559
and he talked about that on rich's show

1378
00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:12,880
earlier that's projection he's doing

1379
00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:15,119
exactly that he's accusing alien

1380
00:59:19,589 --> 00:59:17,280
scientist in me of doing that

1381
00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:19,599
i i think alien scientists and i are

1382
00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,960
looking through the evidence we're

1383
00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:23,040
trying to solve the mystery he went

1384
00:59:27,270 --> 00:59:25,760
right to the aliens bro

1385
00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:27,280
all right we'll go back to the video

1386
00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:29,040
because there's so much more here that

1387
00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:31,599
he says that is not factually accurate

1388
00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:32,720

statement

1389

00:59:37,030 --> 00:59:35,119

it is just not factually ex

1390

00:59:39,270 --> 00:59:37,040

statements he keeps on making statements

1391

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:39,280

as if they are factual literally no

1392

00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:40,559

sense and

1393

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:42,559

that that claim is absolutely outrageous

1394

00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:44,640

and false and should shouldn't have even

1395

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:47,040

been brought up okay so nobody should

1396

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:49,119

bring you alternate explanation of what

1397

00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:51,359

these structures may be you have zero

1398

00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:53,839

evidence of or proof of what they may be

1399

00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:55,680

you're speculating about what they may

1400

00:59:58,309 --> 00:59:56,400

be

1401

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:58,319

but here in your video you're saying

1402

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,160

that's outrageous no one else should be

1403

01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:02,880

allowed to speculate what these are why

1404

01:00:05,990 --> 01:00:04,240

because i've already made up my mind

1405

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:06,000

that this is the flying saucer research

1406

01:00:12,230 --> 01:00:09,200

facility and no other explanation fits

1407

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:12,240

no other explanation you so flippantly

1408

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:15,119

so you know arrogantly just totally

1409

01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:16,720

dismiss this you didn't even know there

1410

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:20,000

was sheep in nevada bro

1411

01:00:24,950 --> 01:00:22,240

as you can see the road here itself is

1412

01:00:27,670 --> 01:00:24,960

actually uh 30 feet some parts is

1413

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:27,680

actually 40 feet so it's wide enough to

1414

01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:28,559

bring

1415

01:00:32,150 --> 01:00:29,599

you know

1416

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:32,160

craft on or anything uh big trucks uh

1417

01:00:37,030 --> 01:00:34,160

flatbed trucks whatever

1418

01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:37,040

and i will uh repeat my assertion

1419

01:00:41,829 --> 01:00:40,240

that a flatbed truck a school bus or any

1420

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:41,839

other vehicle without four wheel drive

1421

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:43,599

is going to have a real tough time

1422

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:45,920

getting down a sand road

1423

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:48,240

unpaved road and no these are not paved

1424

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:49,359

roads

1425

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:51,119

uh the road is definitely big enough for

1426

01:00:56,309 --> 01:00:53,839

a bus to go each way no problem

1427

01:00:57,750 --> 01:00:56,319

and maybe not i wouldn't want to do that

1428

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:57,760

with a mountain on one side of me and a

1429

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:58,960

big drop

1430

01:01:03,030 --> 01:01:01,040

off a mountain on the other side of me i

1431

01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:03,040

don't think that's a two-lane uh road

1432

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,880

but that's again that's my opinion my

1433

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:06,720

speculation and that's a little point so

1434

01:01:11,670 --> 01:01:09,520

we'll we'll uh we'll skip that

1435

01:01:13,829 --> 01:01:11,680

uh makes the perfect sense and it's

1436

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:13,839

hidden from the view from everywhere so

1437

01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:15,200

you see its mountains are hidden all

1438

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:17,040

around or all around it so it's

1439

01:01:20,789 --> 01:01:18,720

completely concealed from the outside

1440

01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:20,799

world bob lazar never said that the s4

1441

01:01:25,589 --> 01:01:22,480

base was completely concealed by

1442

01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:25,599

mountains he said that it was hangar bay

1443

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:28,000

doors inside a mountain off of papua's

1444

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:33,040

lake this is not papoose lake so again

1445

01:01:37,589 --> 01:01:35,760

this is you fitting what you found into

1446

01:01:39,109 --> 01:01:37,599

a conclusion you've already made without

1447

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:39,119

facts in hand

1448

01:01:42,710 --> 01:01:41,359

except for obviously directly above but

1449

01:01:44,069 --> 01:01:42,720

when you're built into the side of the

1450

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:44,079

mountain

1451

01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:45,680

again when you're built into the side of

1452

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:47,599

the mountain you haven't proven anything

1453

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:48,960

is built into the side of these

1454

01:01:53,190 --> 01:01:51,280

mountains you've drawn in things and

1455

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:53,200

told people things were there that you

1456

01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:55,520

can't prove were there again opinion and

1457

01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:58,240

speculation stated as facts

1458

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:01,119

it's not that big a deal and having

1459

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:03,280

concrete pads down there is not going to

1460

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:05,359

raise too much suspicion because again

1461

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:07,039

you don't have any evidence that those

1462

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:08,799

are concrete pads

1463

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:10,640

they could be anything

1464

01:02:13,750 --> 01:02:12,160

you don't know that they're concrete

1465

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:13,760

pads and you keep saying they're

1466

01:02:17,910 --> 01:02:15,920

concrete pads as if that's a statement

1467

01:02:20,390 --> 01:02:17,920

of fact but you have no facts to prove

1468

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,400

the concrete pads because what does the

1469

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:22,799

concrete pad mean nothing if there were

1470

01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:25,119

aircraft on it that would be interesting

1471

01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:26,960

for another country to see but just out

1472

01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:28,960

there by themselves

1473

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:31,359

not a big not a big deal

1474

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:33,359

so people are asking me are you a

1475

01:02:39,349 --> 01:02:37,200

hundred percent sure that this is s4

1476

01:02:40,870 --> 01:02:39,359

government research facility bases it's

1477

01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:40,880

a secret base

1478

01:02:43,430 --> 01:02:42,480

and my answer is

1479

01:02:46,309 --> 01:02:43,440

no

1480

01:02:48,309 --> 01:02:46,319

it's impossible to be 100 about that but

1481

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:48,319

in a previous video you made a statement

1482

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:52,240

of fact that this is s4 bob lazar's s4

1483

01:02:56,470 --> 01:02:53,440

now you're kind of backpacking and

1484

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,480

saying maybe it is maybe it's not but

1485

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:58,559

because i can't go there neither can you

1486

01:03:03,109 --> 01:02:59,280

yeah

1487

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:03,119

i can go there to verify that based on

1488

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:06,000

the evidence that i have the evidence

1489

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:08,799

that he has again is that somebody on

1490

01:03:14,309 --> 01:03:11,520

google he doesn't know who but somebody

1491

01:03:17,589 --> 01:03:14,319

labeled this site that he found s-4

1492

01:03:19,430 --> 01:03:17,599

research facility s4 hybrids facility

1493

01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:19,440

that's the only evidence that he has is

1494

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:21,599

that somebody labeled it that

1495

01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:23,359

there's no proof that it's a research

1496

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:25,280

facility there's no proof that it's a

1497

01:03:28,829 --> 01:03:26,960

government facility there's not even any

1498

01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:28,839

proof of what these

1499

01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:30,960

anomalies there's no proof they're even

1500

01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:32,240

structures

1501

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:36,640

but he has no evidence or proof that

1502

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:39,039

they actually are so continually

1503

01:03:42,710 --> 01:03:40,160

asserting

1504

01:03:44,549 --> 01:03:42,720

based on all available evidence which

1505

01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:44,559

again is him doing these metal

1506

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:47,119

gymnastics let's fit in let's forget all

1507

01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:49,200

about what about the evidence everything

1508

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:51,839

that bob lazar said about s4

1509

01:03:56,230 --> 01:03:54,400

it's right off of papoose lake

1510

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:56,240

in every documentary it's shown right

1511

01:03:59,029 --> 01:03:58,160

off of papua's lake and the tests are

1512

01:04:00,789 --> 01:03:59,039

shown

1513

01:04:03,750 --> 01:04:00,799

off of papua's lake

1514

01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:03,760

but suddenly it's six miles away at some

1515

01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:06,640

other location why because somebody

1516

01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:09,280

labeled it so on google he's saying

1517

01:04:13,029 --> 01:04:11,039

based on all available evidence but he's

1518

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:13,039

throwing out all the bob lazar evidence

1519

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:14,480

that he doesn't like

1520

01:04:17,349 --> 01:04:15,599

and

1521

01:04:19,510 --> 01:04:17,359

the only evidence that he has is

1522

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:19,520

somebody labeled it that way so it must

1523

01:04:25,750 --> 01:04:22,480

be bob lazar's s4

1524

01:04:29,029 --> 01:04:25,760

that this is the s4 base that bob lazar

1525

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:29,039

worked at because it was using bob

1526

01:04:33,910 --> 01:04:31,520

lazar's own description

1527

01:04:35,589 --> 01:04:33,920

of how to get yes and where's your

1528

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:35,599

where's your proof of bob lazar's

1529

01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:38,240

description because i have

1530

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:40,880

what bob lazar said describing the base

1531

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:43,359

and it bears zero resemblance to what

1532

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:45,039

you found but you're gonna tell

1533

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:46,799

everybody that you found the base based

1534

01:04:50,549 --> 01:04:48,640

on bob lazar's description his

1535

01:04:52,470 --> 01:04:50,559

description is that it was right off of

1536

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,480

papua's lake

1537

01:04:57,430 --> 01:04:54,559

this isn't papoose late papoose lake is

1538

01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:57,440

six miles away but again the cognitive

1539

01:05:00,309 --> 01:04:59,280

dissonance the mental gymnastics have to

1540

01:05:02,309 --> 01:05:00,319

come in

1541

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:02,319

everything bob lazar said that supports

1542

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,880

his theory he's going to use but

1543

01:05:09,190 --> 01:05:07,200

everything that babazor said that

1544

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:09,200

contradicts his theory he's going to

1545

01:05:13,349 --> 01:05:11,680

throw out as not important or not

1546

01:05:15,430 --> 01:05:13,359

evidence he's

1547

01:05:17,270 --> 01:05:15,440

cherry picking the evidence he wants to

1548

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:17,280

support a theory and conclusion that

1549

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:19,119

he's already made

1550

01:05:24,069 --> 01:05:21,520

and using bob lazar's artist

1551
01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:24,079
renditioning of where the what the base

1552
01:05:29,190 --> 01:05:27,280
looked like and what in every rendition

1553
01:05:30,950 --> 01:05:29,200
that i have ever seen it was in front of

1554
01:05:32,870 --> 01:05:30,960
papoose lake i have never seen a

1555
01:05:35,910 --> 01:05:32,880
rendition where it was surrounded by

1556
01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:35,920
mountains no there's papoose lake and a

1557
01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:39,039
mountain behind papua's lake

1558
01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:41,280
that's every depiction that bob lazar

1559
01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:44,160
ever showed talked about or commissioned

1560
01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:46,559
every single one

1561
01:05:50,789 --> 01:05:48,319
now there are people that have made

1562
01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:50,799
drawings without his permission

1563
01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:53,280

or without his approval that may differ

1564

01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:54,319

from that

1565

01:05:57,190 --> 01:05:55,520

but

1566

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:57,200

that is what it is

1567

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:58,319

area

1568

01:06:02,710 --> 01:06:00,079

around it look like

1569

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:02,720

taking that drawing along with what he

1570

01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:05,520

said in all directions and finding a

1571

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:07,599

road and following it

1572

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:09,440

i came to the base

1573

01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:10,240

so

1574

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:12,079

based on that he's making statements of

1575

01:06:15,990 --> 01:06:14,079

fact that this is a base

1576

01:06:18,150 --> 01:06:16,000

you have no proof that this is a base

1577

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:18,160

you have somebody labeled it as a base

1578

01:06:21,750 --> 01:06:19,839

but there's no proof it's actually any

1579

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:21,760

kind of a base there's no proof of what

1580

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:24,480

it is and you keep saying a base

1581

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:26,640

i came to this base that's a statement

1582

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:28,799

of fact and you don't have facts to back

1583

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:30,319

up that evidence

1584

01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:31,520

evidence

1585

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:33,760

it makes perfect sense that this is the

1586

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:37,039

s4 base along with google okay it makes

1587

01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:39,280

perfect sense why because i failed it

1588

01:06:43,589 --> 01:06:41,280

and i said so and somebody labeled it

1589

01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:43,599

that way i have no other proof and i'm

1590

01:06:47,430 --> 01:06:45,039

going to do mental gymnastics i'm going

1591

01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:47,440

to throw out everything bob lazar said

1592

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:49,280

that would seem to indicate this is not

1593

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:50,400

the place

1594

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:53,680

labeling it labeling it the s4 base

1595

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:54,880

and

1596

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:56,799

you're probably wondering well why would

1597

01:07:01,270 --> 01:06:58,799

the government come and admit that

1598

01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:01,280

that's the s4 base well you have to

1599

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:03,760

understand the bottles

1600

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:05,839

he said the government labeled it as for

1601
01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:08,160
base again he's making a statement of

1602
01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:09,920
fact that the government labeled it an

1603
01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:12,480
s4 base we don't know who labeled it an

1604
01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:15,599
s4 base so far nobody knows who labeled

1605
01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:17,920
it that way he has no proof of who

1606
01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:19,680
labeled it but he just said the

1607
01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:21,839
government labeled it that why because

1608
01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:23,039
there was a government pin and we're

1609
01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:24,319
going to have this argument about

1610
01:07:27,750 --> 01:07:26,160
whether a regular person can place a

1611
01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:27,760
government pin or not and we're trying

1612
01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:30,400
to find out but he's saying statements

1613
01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:32,400

of fact again the government labeled it

1614

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:33,839

this way

1615

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:36,160

it happened 30 years ago it happened

1616

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:38,000

longer than that and i've been following

1617

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:40,559

it since 1989 when it happened

1618

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:42,720

so the people who are doing it today who

1619

01:07:47,109 --> 01:07:44,559

are working with google

1620

01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:47,119

uh google earth uh which they do have

1621

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:49,359

employees and that's how google earth

1622

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:51,039

works uh

1623

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:53,039

labeling this stuff how how do we know

1624

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:54,720

that's how google earth works labeling

1625

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:57,359

this stuff do you have a letter from

1626
01:08:02,230 --> 01:08:00,240
google telling you how this works or are

1627
01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,240
you making assumptions here again again

1628
01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:04,079
facts not evidence they and there are

1629
01:08:07,510 --> 01:08:05,440
people at the pentagon who give them

1630
01:08:09,270 --> 01:08:07,520
permission to label this stuff

1631
01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:09,280
these guys might not have ever even

1632
01:08:12,789 --> 01:08:10,880
again he just said people at the

1633
01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:12,799
pentagon have to give them permission to

1634
01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:14,160
label this stuff

1635
01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:15,440
do you have a statement from the

1636
01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:16,799
pentagon

1637
01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:20,880
google earth permission or an average

1638
01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:22,480

user on google

1639

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:24,799

permission to label something you don't

1640

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:27,120

know and again you're making statements

1641

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:29,440

of facts when these facts are not in

1642

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:31,120

evidence and you have no evidence to

1643

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:33,120

support that these are facts these are

1644

01:08:37,030 --> 01:08:34,719

your opinions

1645

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:37,040

heard of bob lazar

1646

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:40,880

so to go ahead and label a research

1647

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:43,120

facility as for it probably wasn't a big

1648

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:46,000

deal because the bottle is our story is

1649

01:08:50,470 --> 01:08:47,920

30 years ago and you got to remember

1650

01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:50,480

it's not like the bob lazar story is a

1651

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:53,600

super huge famous rock star very few

1652

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:55,920

people even know who bob lazarus is in

1653

01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:57,440

fact there are people in the ufo

1654

01:09:01,430 --> 01:08:59,520

community who don't know who bob lazarus

1655

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:01,440

is well on that i'll agree with you

1656

01:09:06,149 --> 01:09:03,679

so it's not like he's super famous or

1657

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:06,159

anything you guys he's just famous to us

1658

01:09:10,950 --> 01:09:08,799

so he seems like a rock star to us but

1659

01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:10,960

based on the rest of the world he's not

1660

01:09:14,470 --> 01:09:12,880

that popular of a guy most people don't

1661

01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:14,480

even know who he is

1662

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:17,520

so does it bother me that google up and

1663

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:20,560

removed the label of s4 again how do we

1664

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:22,480

know who removed the label you're making

1665

01:09:26,070 --> 01:09:24,319

another factual statement when you don't

1666

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:26,080

have facts to support it now i know the

1667

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:27,520

label was there and then the label

1668

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:30,400

disappeared but again do you know does

1669

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:32,239

the government have editing rights to

1670

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:34,480

remove labels that are inaccurate or

1671

01:09:37,669 --> 01:09:35,759

false

1672

01:09:39,030 --> 01:09:37,679

does any entity besides google have

1673

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:39,040

those rights

1674

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:40,880

i mean i know if you have a business and

1675

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:43,679

somebody falsely labels your business as

1676
01:09:48,149 --> 01:09:45,839
the wrong location you have the editing

1677
01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:48,159
right to go in and fix that maybe the

1678
01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:49,839
government has the right to go in and

1679
01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:51,920
fix that you don't know who removed

1680
01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:52,960
those you don't know if it was the

1681
01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:54,880
government or google but you're saying

1682
01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:57,199
google removed them again facts not in

1683
01:10:02,470 --> 01:09:59,360
evidence

1684
01:10:04,149 --> 01:10:02,480
no it doesn't bother me in fact

1685
01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:04,159
all it does is

1686
01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:06,159
validate my finding

1687
01:10:11,669 --> 01:10:09,520
as this is a place bob lazar worked at

1688
01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:11,679

okay so they removed the pin so this

1689

01:10:15,669 --> 01:10:13,920

must mean this is the place that bob

1690

01:10:17,669 --> 01:10:15,679

lazar worked at again

1691

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:17,679

he's making statements of facts he does

1692

01:10:21,270 --> 01:10:19,840

it over and over again i can't count the

1693

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:21,280

number of times that he's made

1694

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:22,880

statements of facts we're only six

1695

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:25,040

minutes in how many statements of facts

1696

01:10:28,709 --> 01:10:27,040

that he made

1697

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:28,719

he made all these statements as if they

1698

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:30,080

were facts when he doesn't have any

1699

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:32,000

facts to back up them as actual

1700

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:33,760

statements of facts these are all his

1701

01:10:42,550 --> 01:10:40,229

because google or somebody removed the

1702

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:42,560

pins that proves that this is bob

1703

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:45,120

lazar's s4 no it doesn't you have no

1704

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:46,560

evidence or proof that this is bob

1705

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:49,600

lazar's s4 you have an opinion that it

1706

01:10:52,149 --> 01:10:50,400

is

1707

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:52,159

it wasn't

1708

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:54,400

if this was not the place

1709

01:10:59,189 --> 01:10:57,280

then i don't see any reason why they

1710

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:59,199

would have to go through the trouble of

1711

01:11:02,550 --> 01:11:01,040

going and removing the label okay so i

1712

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:02,560

did talk to my friend who works at

1713

01:11:07,110 --> 01:11:05,199

google who told me that there are

1714

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:07,120

thousands maybe tens of thousands of

1715

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:09,600

misabeled things on google maps and

1716

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:10,560

google

1717

01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:13,600

uh its employees or again if you're a

1718

01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:16,880

business owner or a property owner and

1719

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:18,800

somebody mislabels something on your

1720

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:20,960

property as something it's not you have

1721

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:22,880

edit rights to go in and remove that we

1722

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:24,960

don't know who put that label up we

1723

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:26,800

don't know who took the label down but

1724

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,239

he's going to say

1725

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:30,320

they have no other reason to take this

1726

01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:32,159

label down other than the fact that this

1727

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:34,400

must be bob lazar's flying saucer

1728

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:35,760

research center that's the only

1729

01:11:41,350 --> 01:11:37,760

explanation for why they would take it

1730

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:41,360

down they take labels down every day

1731

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:43,520

because they're not accurate

1732

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:46,080

again more facts he's more statements

1733

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:48,159

he's making as facts when he has no

1734

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:51,280

facts and evidence to support his claims

1735

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:55,280

however if this is the actual s4 base

1736

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:58,640

bob lazar worked at and it did upset the

1737

01:12:02,149 --> 01:12:00,080

pentagon once they realized what

1738

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:02,159

happened and they made some phone calls

1739

01:12:06,310 --> 01:12:04,239

to google and asked google to please

1740

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,320

remove the label and google

1741

01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:08,960

i want to stress i think it all it does

1742

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:12,239

is validate my finding okay so if the

1743

01:12:15,510 --> 01:12:14,080

pentagon called google did you call the

1744

01:12:17,910 --> 01:12:15,520

pentagon did you go to the pentagon

1745

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:17,920

spokesperson say excuse me did you call

1746

01:12:22,709 --> 01:12:19,920

google and tell them to take that s4

1747

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:22,719

label off of bob lazar's top secret

1748

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:24,880

flying saucer research center

1749

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:27,360

because i found it no he didn't do that

1750

01:12:31,430 --> 01:12:29,120

he's just making all these assumptions

1751

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:31,440

and claiming that this is this is ufo

1752

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:34,239

land see it's a cover-up that's proof i

1753

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:36,719

was right no it's not find some facts

1754

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:39,679

bro find some evidence this is so thin

1755

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:42,320

and so weak and again i'm gonna say this

1756

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:44,880

whole thing is a nothing burger proving

1757

01:12:48,950 --> 01:12:47,840

that i did in fact find the actual s4

1758

01:12:51,510 --> 01:12:48,960

base

1759

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:51,520

and i think that again facts not in

1760

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:53,840

evidence this proves i did in fact find

1761

01:12:57,669 --> 01:12:56,239

the actual s4 base there's no proof this

1762

01:12:59,990 --> 01:12:57,679

is a base there's no proof this is

1763

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:00,000

anything it could be

1764

01:13:04,390 --> 01:13:03,280

literal sandmans that appear i don't

1765

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,400

know

1766

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:06,640

to be rectangular

1767

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:08,640

somebody could have cleared

1768

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:10,960

some rocky area and filled it in with

1769

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:13,040

sand we could be literally looking at

1770

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:15,199

sand and nothing but he's going to tell

1771

01:13:20,149 --> 01:13:17,280

you because they took the pins down that

1772

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:20,159

proves i found bob lazar's base no it

1773

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,320

doesn't prove anything again facts not

1774

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:24,239

in evidence and he's stating them as

1775

01:13:28,229 --> 01:13:26,320

facts it's probably one of the coolest

1776

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:28,239

finds in in

1777

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:32,080

recent years when it comes to ufology

1778

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:33,600

another stretch and here we're going to

1779

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:35,840

have him he's going to draw in hanger

1780

01:13:40,229 --> 01:13:38,159

bay doors that are not visible there's

1781

01:13:41,910 --> 01:13:40,239

no hanger bay doors that are visible and

1782

01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:41,920

i get they're supposed to be camouflaged

1783

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:45,440

like sand right but i blew up this these

1784

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,239

images i don't see anything there but

1785

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:50,320

sand dirt and rocks

1786

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:51,199

so

1787

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:53,040

and he's going to draw them in at

1788

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:54,880

exactly nine

1789

01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:57,520

hangar bays right and here's another

1790

01:14:01,510 --> 01:13:59,280

issue

1791

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:01,520

if you were to take this

1792

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:05,360

right and you draw in nine hangar bays

1793

01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:07,440

this is a huge problem because he draws

1794

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:09,679

them in here look at how he draws

1795

01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:11,840

evidence brought forth by any other

1796

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:13,040

researcher

1797

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:15,120

when it comes to bob lazar that's better

1798

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:16,239

than this

1799

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:18,400

if this is the best evidence that bob

1800

01:14:23,189 --> 01:14:20,159

lazar supporters have

1801

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:23,199

i feel sorry for bob lazar supporters

1802

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:25,920

and people who believe bob lazar this is

1803

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:27,199

a problem

1804

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:29,280

uh this is a huge problem and there's

1805

01:14:34,709 --> 01:14:31,760

another huge problem because remember he

1806

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:34,719

said that these are 100 feet by 100 feet

1807

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:37,440

slabs now let's let's keep going here

1808

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:40,400

and watch him draw these in and again

1809

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:42,320

facts not in evidence there's going to

1810

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:45,840

be bob lazar facts that dispute and

1811

01:14:50,950 --> 01:14:47,840

contradict the statements that he's

1812

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:50,960

making here while he's drawing in hangar

1813

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:52,880

bay doors that don't exist anywhere in

1814

01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:54,480

his imagination

1815

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:55,600

nothing

1816

01:15:02,630 --> 01:14:59,280

this is the single best piece of ufo of

1817

01:15:05,910 --> 01:15:02,640

of evidence that supports bob lazar's

1818

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:05,920

story about working at s4 we got to go

1819

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:07,760

back now because this is an important

1820

01:15:12,550 --> 01:15:11,040

part uh math matters i happen to have a

1821

01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:12,560

background in computer science so i'm

1822

01:15:19,110 --> 01:15:16,320

big on math now remember uh

1823

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:19,120

the hangar bay doors at various times

1824

01:15:24,229 --> 01:15:21,679

have been described as 40 feet wide by

1825

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:24,239

bob lazar which is a big problem because

1826

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:26,800

on an episode of larry king live with

1827

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:29,679

jeremy corbell and bob lazar bob lazar

1828

01:15:34,149 --> 01:15:31,600

stated that

1829

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:34,159

he was asked well what was the diameter

1830

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:36,320

of the spacecraft you worked on and he

1831

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:40,080

said they were about 52 feet in diameter

1832

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:42,239

the spacecraft bob lazar claims to have

1833

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:44,960

worked on are 52 feet in diameter now

1834

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:47,280

let's look at these hangar bay doors one

1835

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:50,800

two three four five six seven eight uh

1836

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:52,080

you know we'll give them we'll put one

1837

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:54,239

over here out of the frame

1838

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:56,320

but this would mean that these hanger

1839

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:59,040

bay doors that he's drawing into this

1840

01:16:02,390 --> 01:16:00,640

into this image

1841

01:16:05,189 --> 01:16:02,400

are not

1842

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:05,199

wide enough to get a 52-foot diameter

1843

01:16:08,950 --> 01:16:07,120

craft out of

1844

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:08,960

let me see if i can explain this better

1845

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:10,640

bob lazar said

1846

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:12,640

let's just say that the hangar he said

1847

01:16:16,630 --> 01:16:14,880

the craft is 52 feet that would have to

1848

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:16,640

mean that the hangar bay doors would

1849

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:18,480

have to be 55

1850

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:21,600

feet or at least 53 54 feet or greater

1851

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:23,679

to be able to get the craft in and out

1852

01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:26,320

of but remember i verified that these

1853

01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:28,960

rectangular structures are 100 feet by

1854

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:30,480

100 feet

1855

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:32,719

now he's drawing in hangar bay doors

1856

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:35,360

that are about 12 feet wide so i got to

1857

01:16:40,630 --> 01:16:38,000

ask your friends how does a 52 foot

1858

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:40,640

diameter spacecraft fit in and out of a

1859

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:43,520

12-foot hangar bay door this is the

1860

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:46,480

mental gymnastics that you have to do to

1861

01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:48,560

believe this [h__\h]

1862

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:50,719

he didn't even do the basic he didn't do

1863

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:53,360

the third grade math that it would take

1864

01:16:59,189 --> 01:16:55,760

to show that this is impossible a

1865

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,199

52-foot diameter spacecraft cannot fit

1866

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:01,600

in and out of a 12-foot hangar bay doors

1867

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:03,280

let's be generous and say these hangar

1868

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:05,280

bay doors he's drawing her 20 feet they

1869

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:06,560

can't be because that would mean that

1870

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:07,920

this

1871

01:17:11,910 --> 01:17:10,159

cement slab or whatever structure it is

1872

01:17:12,950 --> 01:17:11,920

would have to be i don't know

1873

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:12,960

uh

1874

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,400

nine

1875

01:17:18,550 --> 01:17:16,560

180 feet wide

1876

01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:18,560

even if these are 20 feet wide and

1877

01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:20,719

they're not they're clearly something

1878

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:22,719

like 12 feet wide in order for him to

1879

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:24,400

fit them all in there

1880

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:26,320

he's telling you that these hanger bay

1881

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:27,280

doors

1882

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:29,280

are right here he's saying there's

1883

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:31,199

hangar bay doors right here but the

1884

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:33,120

problem is that he's showing hangar bay

1885

01:17:37,830 --> 01:17:35,600

doors that would appear to be about 12

1886

01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:37,840

or 13 feet wide

1887

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:40,960

hal is a 52 foot diameter spacecraft

1888

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:43,360

flying saucer getting in and out of a 10

1889

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:46,719

or 12 foot wide hangar bay he's just

1890

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:49,679

making this stuff up these are not facts

1891

01:17:55,270 --> 01:17:52,400

this is not evidence but i have a fact

1892

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:55,280

and i have evidence a 52-foot diameter

1893

01:18:02,310 --> 01:17:58,400

flying saucer cannot will not and will

1894

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:02,320

never fit in or out of a 12 or 15 or 20

1895

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:04,719

or even 50 foot hangar bay door they

1896

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:07,600

would have to be 55 feet which means

1897

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:10,560

this [h__\h] that he's drawing here is

1898

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:13,120

all in his imagination to make this [h__\h]

1899

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:16,320

work it doesn't work a 52-foot diameter

1900

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,080

spacecraft isn't getting in and out of

1901

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:20,480

these hangar bay doors now remember he

1902

01:18:25,189 --> 01:18:22,239

claims that these hangar bay doors are

1903

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:25,199

here but friends if they were here you

1904

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:27,520

couldn't fit a spacecraft in around them

1905

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:29,679

you'd have a hard time fitting a car in

1906

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:32,960

or out of them as he's showing them this

1907

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:35,760

is the mental gymnastics this is facts

1908

01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:37,440

not in evidence he's presenting this

1909

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:39,760

stuff as facts not even doing the basic

1910

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:41,280

third grade math

1911

01:18:45,669 --> 01:18:43,600

that will prove these can't be the

1912

01:18:47,910 --> 01:18:45,679

hanger bay doors of bob lazar because

1913

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:47,920

the spacecraft's 52 feet and these are

1914

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:49,920

clearly he's lining it up with this

1915

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:52,239

cement pad these are clearly not the

1916

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:54,400

hangar bay doors that bob lazar

1917

01:18:58,630 --> 01:18:56,640

described they couldn't be even if bob

1918

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:58,640

lazar's telling the truth and there was

1919

01:19:01,990 --> 01:19:01,040

a 52-foot diameter spacecraft coming in

1920

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:02,000

and out

1921

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:05,520

babazar's story about working at s4 and

1922

01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:08,000

reverse engineering alien technology

1923

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,080

this piece of evidence is the single

1924

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,320

best piece of evidence to date

1925

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,400

validating yeah and again in order to

1926

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,400

fit them in there this is a hundred feet

1927

01:19:21,350 --> 01:19:18,400

wide so in order to fit nine of them in

1928

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:21,360

there 12 13 14 i'll give them 20 feet

1929

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:23,199

wide even we'll give him extra math that

1930

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:25,280

doesn't exist right

1931

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:27,840

and so unless bob lazar and his buddies

1932

01:19:34,149 --> 01:19:30,400

were teleporting the the spaceships in

1933

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:34,159

and out of 10 foot 12 foot 20 foot doors

1934

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:37,440

they this cannot be bob lazar's s4 as

1935

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:40,239

described by bob lazar it cannot be and

1936

01:19:43,030 --> 01:19:41,120

him

1937

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:43,040

drawing hangar bay doors on there that

1938

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:45,760

don't exist and the math doesn't line up

1939

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:47,760

is proof that he has cognitive

1940

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:49,679

dissonance it's proof that he's doing

1941

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:51,920

mental gymnastics to make this thing fit

1942

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:55,120

into bob lazar story it does not fit

1943

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:57,600

not nothing in the in the jeremy corbell

1944

01:20:01,990 --> 01:20:00,400

documentary uh yeah and again

1945

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:02,000

he's saying that this is the best bob

1946

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:05,520

lazar evidence in years the best bubbles

1947

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:07,920

are evidence in years is that he's got

1948

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:11,199

12 or 13 foot diameter hangar bay doors

1949

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:13,199

that 52-foot spacecraft are coming in

1950

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:15,600

and out of sure

1951

01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:17,840

uh bob lazar

1952

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:20,719

back in the early 90s or late 80s here

1953

01:20:24,629 --> 01:20:22,560

he's going to draw him again compares

1954

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:24,639

let's just throw him again

1955

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:27,120

the fact that is he drawing over lines

1956

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:29,520

he actually sees because i blew this

1957

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:31,440

image up and there are no discernible

1958

01:20:34,390 --> 01:20:32,719

lines so

1959

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:34,400

he's just making this up he's just

1960

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:36,480

putting hanger bay doors there why

1961

01:20:41,669 --> 01:20:39,120

because it fits the story i like

1962

01:20:43,430 --> 01:20:41,679

s4 that he worked at that where he

1963

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:43,440

researched and reverse engineered alien

1964

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:46,560

technology and there is a

1965

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:48,960

again statements of fact where bob lazar

1966

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:52,000

worked on flying saucer alien technology

1967

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:53,520

show us the evidence that he did because

1968

01:20:57,030 --> 01:20:55,679

it's flimsy at best if this is the best

1969

01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:57,040

you got bro

1970

01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:59,760

it's in the mountains of area 51 and the

1971

01:21:03,189 --> 01:21:01,920

nevada test site

1972

01:21:05,669 --> 01:21:03,199

lucky we're going to label them

1973

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:05,679

restricted oh this is beautiful i love

1974

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:09,040

it i love it research i love it

1975

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:12,320

all right hey ufo come on ufo proof can

1976

01:21:17,750 --> 01:21:14,719

you do third grade math because you just

1977

01:21:20,470 --> 01:21:17,760

drew us nine hangar bay doors that fit

1978

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:20,480

in the space of a hundred let's be fair

1979

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:24,560

and say 110 feet 120 feet right you got

1980

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:26,719

some that aren't right on the slab

1981

01:21:31,189 --> 01:21:29,280

a 52-foot diameter spacecraft is not

1982

01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:31,199

fitting in and out of this thing you are

1983

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:32,400

doing

1984

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:34,719

amazing metal gymnastics to try to make

1985

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:37,280

this discovery of yours work

1986

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,520

bob lazar was telling the truth that

1987

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:41,440

that he must have worked there there's

1988

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:43,440

again he must have worked there at a

1989

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,440

place where you're drawing [h__h] on

1990

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:47,760

you're drawing 10 foot diameter

1991

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:49,920

uh hangar bay doors

1992

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:51,840

when a spacecraft can't fit in and out

1993

01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:54,400

of that no way he could have known about

1994

01:22:01,510 --> 01:21:58,320

that place unless he worked there

1995

01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:01,520

and again uh do you know ufo proof that

1996

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:04,000

uh there has been i i believe dan banker

1997

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:05,920

could give us the information on that

1998

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:08,000

that bob lazar's father-in-law worked at

1999

01:22:14,310 --> 01:22:11,840

the tonipah s4 uh radar shack that you

2000

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:14,320

dismissed earlier on goof on show oh

2001

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:17,679

it's not a radar shack s4 according to

2002

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:20,000

reliable sources that actually worked at

2003

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:21,520

area 51

2004

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:24,239

the real s4 is on the toner pod test

2005

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:26,800

range and it is a radar shack

2006

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:29,280

and apparently

2007

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:32,239

that's where bob lazar got it from

2008

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,080

the name s4

2009

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:36,480

it's like seeing some concrete slabs

2010

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:38,800

from top of a mountain still wouldn't

2011

01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:40,239

tell you anything you wouldn't even be

2012

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,440

interested again he keeps saying

2013

01:22:47,270 --> 01:22:43,840

concrete slabs that could be sand

2014

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:47,280

that could be uh that could be an awning

2015

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:49,360

that could be anything water catchment

2016

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:51,280

system it could be a garage not a

2017

01:22:55,510 --> 01:22:53,600

concrete slab that's just a roof of it

2018

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,520

we don't know there's no facts and

2019

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:57,280

evidence but he keeps on saying concrete

2020

01:23:01,910 --> 01:23:00,000

slab as if he's got 100 proof there's a

2021

01:23:04,470 --> 01:23:01,920

concrete slab and he has no proof that

2022

01:23:05,910 --> 01:23:04,480

those are concrete slabs all he has

2023

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:05,920

again i'm going to keep hammering this

2024

01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:08,800

point all he has is the fact that

2025

01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:11,199

someone who he doesn't know who labeled

2026

01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:14,080

this thing s4 research facility there's

2027

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:16,080

no proof or evidence about anything he

2028

01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:17,600

says otherwise

2029

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:19,199

and that's a problem for him and we've

2030

01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:20,880

just seen that he can't do third grade

2031

01:23:23,510 --> 01:23:21,920

math

2032

01:23:25,750 --> 01:23:23,520

look at it like oh this is nothing more

2033

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:25,760

than uh the foundation to an old

2034

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,280

building that never got built what do

2035

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:29,520

you do that is a very good point i was

2036

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:32,159

reminded that i grew up uh spending my

2037

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:34,000

summers in browns mills new jersey and

2038

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:36,000

where i grew up is right browns mills

2039

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:38,480

new jersey is right next to mcguire air

2040

01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:41,679

force base and fort dix army base and me

2041

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:43,040

and my brother being the mischievous

2042

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:45,120

kids that we were used to ride our bikes

2043

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:47,199

when you could still get onto fort dix

2044

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,880

when i was a child it wasn't locked off

2045

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:51,040

base it was an open base so we would

2046

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:52,800

ride our bikes and go into the woods

2047

01:23:54,550 --> 01:23:53,840

where they did

2048

01:23:59,510 --> 01:23:54,560

the

2049

01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:59,520

courses and walls you could climb and

2050

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:01,520

nets and all kinds of cool [h__h] that we

2051
01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:03,440
would play with and one day while we

2052
01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:05,199
were out there we noticed they were

2053
01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:07,199
bringing in all these heavy machinery

2054
01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:08,400
and trucks

2055
01:24:12,870 --> 01:24:11,440
and then they got a bunch of army guys

2056
01:24:15,669 --> 01:24:12,880
that had chainsaws and they start

2057
01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:15,679
cutting down a big section of the woods

2058
01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:17,040
and then they brought in these huge

2059
01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:19,120
cement trucks and they laid these huge

2060
01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:21,920
concrete slabs which coincidentally it's

2061
01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:24,320
so funny i swear they were around 100

2062
01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:26,080
foot by 100 foot now i'm not saying

2063
01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:27,360

there's a connection there just a weird

2064

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:31,280

synchronicity but then after a few weeks

2065

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:33,199

of them touring the concrete slab or

2066

01:24:36,390 --> 01:24:34,480

maybe a week i don't know they poured a

2067

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:36,400

concrete slab they cleared the area they

2068

01:24:39,990 --> 01:24:37,920

did a bunch of stuff

2069

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:40,000

the trucks and the heavy machinery and

2070

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:42,080

the and the

2071

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:44,400

the soldiers went away and it was right

2072

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:46,080

next to where the obstacle course was

2073

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:47,440

that me and my brother used to go play

2074

01:24:50,709 --> 01:24:48,960

on and you weren't supposed to do that

2075

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:50,719

and the mps used to come and chase us

2076

01:24:54,709 --> 01:24:52,480

out of there and we'd get on our bikes

2077

01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:54,719

and try to run from them in the woods or

2078

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:56,960

dirt bikes you know

2079

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:58,800

so uh anyway

2080

01:25:02,229 --> 01:25:00,320

uh

2081

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:02,239

we we kept going back to that obstacle

2082

01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:05,360

course and do you know it was five years

2083

01:25:08,950 --> 01:25:06,880

that the united states army and

2084

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:08,960

government just left

2085

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:11,280

these concrete slabs and they put four

2086

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:13,199

or five of them in they cleared the

2087

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:14,800

woods they put four or five concrete

2088

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:17,040

slabs in with rebarb and everything and

2089

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:18,080

then

2090

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:19,840

they packed up all their equipment and

2091

01:25:25,430 --> 01:25:22,080

the soldiers left and they did nothing

2092

01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:25,440

with those concrete slabs for five years

2093

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:27,199

five years later they started

2094

01:25:32,229 --> 01:25:29,600

constructing barracks military bases for

2095

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,239

them for the soldiers to stay in so it

2096

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:34,960

is very common i believe for government

2097

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,040

projects to go unfinished

2098

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:39,040

and it's very plausible that they are

2099

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:40,800

just concrete slabs from unfinished

2100

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:42,159

buildings just want to put that out

2101
01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:44,080
there because that's just as plausible

2102
01:25:49,990 --> 01:25:46,880
as an explanation as these must be a top

2103
01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:50,000
secret flying saucer research facility

2104
01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,080
you i have no idea that there's actually

2105
01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:54,480
a base built into the mountain obviously

2106
01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:57,280
bob did because he in fact worked there

2107
01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:59,199
again there's you've shown us no proof

2108
01:26:02,470 --> 01:26:00,719
that there's a base built into the side

2109
01:26:04,470 --> 01:26:02,480
of the mountain and in fact the mental

2110
01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:04,480
gymnastics that you just did drawing 10

2111
01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:06,880
or 12 foot wide hangar bay doors to fit

2112
01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:09,199
your narrative prove that you have no

2113
01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:11,280

proof that there's a base built into the

2114

01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:14,080

side of that mountain zero zero evidence

2115

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,719

and you keep on repeating these things

2116

01:26:20,709 --> 01:26:18,639

as if they were facts and you have

2117

01:26:22,629 --> 01:26:20,719

evidence but you have no evidence and in

2118

01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:22,639

fact your own inability to do third

2119

01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:25,120

grade math proves that you have no

2120

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:27,840

evidence and that this doesn't fit if

2121

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:31,120

the if the if the alien base don't fit

2122

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:34,000

you must acquit this is not what bob

2123

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:36,800

lazar said bro i'm sorry if you want to

2124

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:38,719

believe it is but it's just it doesn't

2125

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:41,760

fit not one bit bro

2126
01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,080
and let me tell you something

2127
01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:46,639
it wasn't this piece of evidence

2128
01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:47,520
that

2129
01:26:51,110 --> 01:26:49,440
made me believe

2130
01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:51,120
it wasn't his

2131
01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:53,120
it wasn't this one piece of evidence i

2132
01:26:57,270 --> 01:26:55,280
have that somebody labeled something on

2133
01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:57,280
google maps and called it the same thing

2134
01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:58,960
bob lazar called his alien base it

2135
01:27:02,830 --> 01:27:01,679
wasn't that it was uh it wasn't anything

2136
01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:02,840
in the

2137
01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:05,280
documentary uh area 51 and flying

2138
01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:07,520

saucers you know bob lazar story there

2139

01:27:12,149 --> 01:27:09,840

wasn't anything in there what what made

2140

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:12,159

me believe bob lazar

2141

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:14,480

was bob ozar that's all it takes you

2142

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:16,239

know and again i i don't want to belabor

2143

01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:18,400

this point but i'm going to say this if

2144

01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:21,040

you believe bob lazar then you have to

2145

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:23,920

believe that a man who started his story

2146

01:27:28,870 --> 01:27:26,639

lying about his education and a man who

2147

01:27:30,830 --> 01:27:28,880

is a convicted pimp is telling you the

2148

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:30,840

truth about working on the alien

2149

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:33,360

spacecraft and i just want to put it out

2150

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:35,920

there that the source

2151
01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:38,080
the credibility of the source matters it

2152
01:27:42,229 --> 01:27:41,199
matters in a court of law it matters to

2153
01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:42,239
truth

2154
01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:44,800
if the source is a person that is

2155
01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:47,520
running a warehouse and lying about

2156
01:27:52,709 --> 01:27:50,239
being a scientist when he's not

2157
01:27:54,790 --> 01:27:52,719
maybe you you might want to think twice

2158
01:27:57,990 --> 01:27:54,800
about just believing his fantastical

2159
01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:58,000
stories listening to him tell his story

2160
01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:01,120
about what happened i can tell he's

2161
01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:02,639
telling me the truth

2162
01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:04,639
that he's not lying

2163
01:28:10,470 --> 01:28:06,560

again you could tell

2164

01:28:14,550 --> 01:28:11,270

does

2165

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:14,560

ufo proof have training from the cia

2166

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:17,040

or somebody about how to tell if

2167

01:28:20,470 --> 01:28:18,800

somebody's deceiving you do you know

2168

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,480

that he failed multiple lie detective

2169

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:22,320

tests george knapp had to give him like

2170

01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:24,000

six lie detective tests to get him to

2171

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:25,840

pass one or two

2172

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:27,679

and that's a whole thing

2173

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:30,400

he failed multiple lie detector tests

2174

01:28:35,189 --> 01:28:33,199

and terry tavernetti george knapp's

2175

01:28:37,189 --> 01:28:35,199

friend just kept giving him more until

2176

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:37,199

he passed and at the end of it

2177

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:39,360

there was i think something like six lie

2178

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:41,360

detector tests one inconclusive another

2179

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:43,280

polygraph examiner looked at and said it

2180

01:28:47,110 --> 01:28:45,840

showed deception one he failed two he

2181

01:28:49,189 --> 01:28:47,120

passed

2182

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:49,199

but you can believe him if you want to

2183

01:28:53,189 --> 01:28:51,440

that what he's saying he honestly

2184

01:28:55,669 --> 01:28:53,199

believes to be true

2185

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:55,679

do i think he's possibly crazy and

2186

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:58,080

making it up that's a possibility i

2187

01:29:01,830 --> 01:28:59,440

don't believe it though in fact what i

2188

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:01,840

believe is he's telling the truth and

2189

01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:03,840

that's all it took was just listening to

2190

01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:06,159

him i'm an excellent judge of character

2191

01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:07,679

and i can tell when people are trying to

2192

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:09,520

[h__\h] me

2193

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:12,400

dude did you grow up in a city like

2194

01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:13,520

where did you grow up and i don't mean

2195

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:15,199

this as an offense but i grew up on the

2196

01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:16,880

mean streets of philadelphia and let me

2197

01:29:21,110 --> 01:29:18,480

tell you something bro

2198

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:21,120

you say you're a good judge of character

2199

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:23,679

go try to tell me when a pimp is lying

2200

01:29:28,470 --> 01:29:25,280

to you

2201

01:29:31,590 --> 01:29:28,480

or when a pimp is lying or not listen uh

2202

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,600

ufo proof pimps are not people that you

2203

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:33,840

trust to tell you the truth pimps are

2204

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:36,560

lying conning

2205

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:39,760

manipulative people who convince women

2206

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:42,000

to sell their bodies and give them a

2207

01:29:46,149 --> 01:29:43,920

huge cut of that money

2208

01:29:48,070 --> 01:29:46,159

that's not a credible person that you

2209

01:29:50,550 --> 01:29:48,080

should trust to tell you the truth but

2210

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:50,560

of course this is my opinion i don't

2211

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:54,080

trust pimps i do not i never never in my

2212

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:56,480

life have i trusted a pimp in

2213

01:30:00,629 --> 01:29:58,080

philadelphia to tell me the truth there

2214

01:30:01,990 --> 01:30:00,639

are some nasty pips in philadelphia and

2215

01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:02,000

they got lots of [h__h] and they're

2216

01:30:06,310 --> 01:30:03,679

always running these scams and trying to

2217

01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:06,320

sell you [h__h] like hey man you need a

2218

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:09,600

dvd player i got one twenty dollars no

2219

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:12,560

uh hey man you wanna buy some [h__h]

2220

01:30:17,910 --> 01:30:15,600

no i do not wanna buy any [h__h] i'm

2221

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:17,920

sorry mr pimp get away

2222

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:20,639

you don't trust a pimp maybe that's just

2223

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:22,080

me growing up on the mean streets of

2224

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:24,719

philadelphia and i'm sorry but i think

2225

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:26,800

all pimps are alike they manipulate

2226

01:30:32,470 --> 01:30:29,679

women they take advantage of women and

2227

01:30:33,750 --> 01:30:32,480

they profit from the misery of sex

2228

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:33,760

workers

2229

01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:35,440

so you're gonna tell me you totally

2230

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:38,560

trust a guy who profited from the misery

2231

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:40,880

of other people having to perform sex

2232

01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:42,560

acts and hand over a bunch of money to

2233

01:30:46,070 --> 01:30:43,520

him

2234

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:46,080

you could tell that he is not trying to

2235

01:30:51,830 --> 01:30:48,800

[h__\h] me he's being legitimate no

2236

01:30:53,510 --> 01:30:51,840

because the pimp is totally trustworthy

2237

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:53,520

this is where he worked that's what he

2238

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,480

did

2239

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:56,639

and it's as simple as that

2240

01:31:02,070 --> 01:30:59,040

but again statements of facts not in

2241

01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:02,080

evidence this is where he worked an

2242

01:31:05,910 --> 01:31:04,000

unknown location on google maps that

2243

01:31:08,229 --> 01:31:05,920

somebody labeled

2244

01:31:10,070 --> 01:31:08,239

somewhat like bob lazar described

2245

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:10,080

the name of where he worked

2246

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:12,239

do i need i think the rest of the world

2247

01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:15,199

might need evidence oh yeah like this to

2248

01:31:19,510 --> 01:31:17,199

actually prove no actually your own

2249

01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:19,520

evidence especially you drawing

2250

01:31:23,669 --> 01:31:21,600

hangar bay doors that were far far too

2251

01:31:25,510 --> 01:31:23,679

tiny to get a spacecraft in and out of

2252

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:25,520

have proven that this is not evidence

2253

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:28,560

bro this is [h__\h] this is garbage this is

2254

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:32,400

a nothing burger ufo proof come on man

2255

01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:34,880

well that's what they needed here it is

2256

01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:37,280

so all the other stuff you know you can

2257

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:39,440

worry about oh where he was educated all

2258

01:31:43,189 --> 01:31:40,800

that stuff that goes right out the

2259

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:43,199

window it means nothing now because the

2260

01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:46,639

base is again you said the base is there

2261

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:48,400

this is bob lazar's base then why

2262

01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:50,239

doesn't the hangar bay doors why aren't

2263

01:31:53,830 --> 01:31:51,920

they big enough to get the spacecraft he

2264

01:31:56,229 --> 01:31:53,840

describes as being 52 feet in diameter

2265

01:31:58,149 --> 01:31:56,239

in and out of you're doing more so much

2266

01:32:00,550 --> 01:31:58,159

metal gymnastics to make this thing fit

2267

01:32:02,149 --> 01:32:00,560

bro i'm worried for you i think that

2268

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:02,159

your brain may explode if you keep

2269

01:32:06,470 --> 01:32:03,840

trying to do this level of mental

2270

01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:06,480

gymnastics to make all these disparate

2271

01:32:11,830 --> 01:32:09,120

parts of this story fit together it is

2272

01:32:14,310 --> 01:32:11,840

weak it is the weakest nothing burger i

2273

01:32:16,550 --> 01:32:14,320

have seen about bob lazar in years

2274

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:16,560

is there and we know it is there it does

2275

01:32:20,229 --> 01:32:18,080

exist

2276

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:20,239

again that's not an evidence we know it

2277

01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:22,800

is there it does exist no you know that

2278

01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:25,679

something exists that may not be there

2279

01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:27,280

uh

2280

01:32:32,149 --> 01:32:30,800

you are saying that it it is

2281

01:32:34,070 --> 01:32:32,159

it is the base

2282

01:32:36,070 --> 01:32:34,080

again you're making statements of facts

2283

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:36,080

that aren't and you have no evidence in

2284

01:32:39,990 --> 01:32:37,760

fact your own evidence proves that this

2285

01:32:41,990 --> 01:32:40,000

is not bob azar's it's nothing like he

2286

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:42,000

described it's not where he described

2287

01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:43,520

the hangar bay doors that you had to

2288

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:45,840

draw on to make this thing work aren't

2289

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:47,040

wide enough

2290

01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:47,760

so

2291

01:32:52,470 --> 01:32:49,440

any of the stuff you want to say debate

2292

01:32:54,390 --> 01:32:52,480

about his history is is mute now it

2293

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:54,400

doesn't it doesn't matter

2294

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:57,040

because we know that the base exists we

2295

01:33:01,030 --> 01:32:58,800

know that we don't we know that some

2296

01:33:03,830 --> 01:33:01,040

anomaly on google exists that somebody

2297

01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:03,840

labeled as that that doesn't fit it's

2298

01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:06,560

there at least we're i'm 99

2299

01:33:10,310 --> 01:33:08,800

that it's there what about now after we

2300

01:33:12,390 --> 01:33:10,320

showed that your third grade math was

2301
01:33:13,750 --> 01:33:12,400
wrong and that no spacecraft could get

2302
01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:13,760
out of those hangar bay doors that you

2303
01:33:19,350 --> 01:33:15,920
had to draw on there to make this work

2304
01:33:21,830 --> 01:33:19,360
are you still 99 sure and listen

2305
01:33:24,229 --> 01:33:21,840
ufo proof i will accept the possibility

2306
01:33:26,550 --> 01:33:24,239
that this might be bob lazar's area s4

2307
01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:26,560
base if you accept the possibility that

2308
01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:28,880
it may be something as stupid as water

2309
01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:32,639
guzzlers or uh concrete slabs that were

2310
01:33:38,629 --> 01:33:35,280
poured for buildings never built or that

2311
01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:38,639
it's a garage or it's a storage facility

2312
01:33:42,390 --> 01:33:41,040
or whatever will you accept the

2313
01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:42,400

possibility that you could be wrong

2314

01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:44,800

because i will i might be wrong he might

2315

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:47,199

be right there might be alien spacecraft

2316

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:48,480

that are so

2317

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:51,040

advanced in technology that they're 52

2318

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:52,800

feet in diameter but they could somehow

2319

01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:54,480

get out of a 12-foot hangar bay door

2320

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:57,199

that he drew on i mean i could be wrong

2321

01:34:02,709 --> 01:33:59,520

now there is one thing that i would like

2322

01:34:04,629 --> 01:34:02,719

to comment on and that is people saying

2323

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:04,639

that i fake this that i hope yeah we're

2324

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:06,560

gonna skip ahead because i i don't know

2325

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:07,920

or believe

2326

01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:10,000

that he faked it but it is a possibility

2327

01:34:14,149 --> 01:34:12,000

and people in the ufo community have

2328

01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:14,159

done worse things to get a scoop and

2329

01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:16,239

sell a big story right

2330

01:34:21,669 --> 01:34:18,880

anyone who says otherwise is wrong you

2331

01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:21,679

simply cannot do it all right if you

2332

01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:23,679

think that you can

2333

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:26,320

i would love to see anybody prove yeah

2334

01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:27,760

he's talking about being able to put a

2335

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:30,800

government pin in and we're researching

2336

01:34:34,149 --> 01:34:32,400

to see whether or not we could do that

2337

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:34,159

he hasn't done any research to prove

2338

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:35,840

that he can't but he's going to

2339

01:34:39,510 --> 01:34:37,360

challenge other people to do the work

2340

01:34:43,510 --> 01:34:39,520

for him this is lazy research it's not

2341

01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:43,520

research it's research by proclamation

2342

01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:46,639

with no evidence you can't this is this

2343

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:49,280

is terrible to address is that i did

2344

01:34:54,790 --> 01:34:51,360

have some friends of mine trying to

2345

01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:54,800

debunk me uh alien scientist um jeremy

2346

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:56,159

was uh

2347

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:58,080

calling me out trying to debunk me

2348

01:35:02,149 --> 01:34:59,679

saying that this wasn't legitimate it

2349

01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:02,159

wasn't s4 or whatever and i just want to

2350

01:35:06,550 --> 01:35:04,480

say that alien scientist is a good guy

2351

01:35:09,189 --> 01:35:06,560

and i i like him and we've become

2352

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:09,199

friends over the past couple of years i

2353

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:10,880

respect his research i respect his

2354

01:35:14,070 --> 01:35:12,000

opinion

2355

01:35:16,149 --> 01:35:14,080

i think taking what jeremy has done to

2356

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:16,159

debunk this and add what i've done

2357

01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:18,239

tonight blows this completely out of the

2358

01:35:21,430 --> 01:35:19,760

water especially with these hangar bay

2359

01:35:23,430 --> 01:35:21,440

doors that he's drawing on to make this

2360

01:35:24,550 --> 01:35:23,440

thing fit jeremy didn't catch that i

2361

01:35:27,430 --> 01:35:24,560

happen to

2362

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:27,440

um this is a big problem but what jeremy

2363

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:29,280

said is that we should all get together

2364

01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:31,199

and not argue but try to solve the

2365

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:33,840

mystery obviously ufo proof is wrong

2366

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:35,760

here and that's my opinion that he's

2367

01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:37,760

wrong based on evidence that we've shown

2368

01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:39,440

tonight and we'll continue to show more

2369

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,800

um but

2370

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:43,360

let it be known that alien scientist

2371

01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:45,520

this whatever he says tried to debunk me

2372

01:35:49,669 --> 01:35:48,159

or not is a friend of mine uh he is a

2373

01:35:51,270 --> 01:35:49,679

cool cat he's a friend of this channel

2374

01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:51,280

likes the channel i like him we are

2375

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:54,560

friends so uh nothing about that is with

2376

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:56,320

any kind of bad intentions all right

2377

01:35:59,830 --> 01:35:58,080

we're gonna we're gonna stop this here

2378

01:36:02,390 --> 01:35:59,840

because i have other things to share and

2379

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:02,400

that this is gonna run long uh you just

2380

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:03,920

bear with me for one moment because i

2381

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:06,719

have victor colliero

2382

01:36:11,910 --> 01:36:08,320

uh

2383

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:11,920

finding opposed from one year ago

2384

01:36:14,629 --> 01:36:12,800

oh

2385

01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:14,639

this is a big problem somebody found

2386

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:24,310

maybe he found it a year ago what are

2387

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:25,920

you saying victor you got to give me a

2388

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:27,760

summation because we're live on the air

2389

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:30,480

here but victor is an amazing researcher

2390

01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:32,800

and i'd like to include this so here we

2391

01:36:36,550 --> 01:36:34,719

have a post from one year ago where

2392

01:36:38,310 --> 01:36:36,560

somebody found this i believe somebody

2393

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:38,320

found this location a year ago and

2394

01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:41,199

nothing came of it

2395

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:43,040

and of course this is a reddit post and

2396

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:43,920

it says

2397

01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:48,560

and it's by cal kyle bob 86 one year ago

2398

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:50,320

i really have been curious about the s4

2399

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:52,400

location i just couldn't accept any

2400

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:55,040

proposed sites

2401

01:37:00,470 --> 01:36:57,280

so i started following the roads

2402

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:00,480

and he found it and then one year ago

2403

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:03,199

one year later somebody says kyle bob 86

2404

01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:05,760

was never heard from again

2405

01:37:09,750 --> 01:37:07,520

that's interesting we're going to see if

2406

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:09,760

it's the same exact location here on

2407

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:12,480

google maps and yes it is so one year

2408

01:37:17,350 --> 01:37:15,119

ago somebody named kylebob86

2409

01:37:19,350 --> 01:37:17,360

found this location and nothing came of

2410

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:19,360

it that's interesting that's an

2411

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:20,639

interesting find thank you victor

2412

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:23,040

colliero somebody found this exact same

2413

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:25,679

thing named kylebob86 one year ago was

2414

01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:26,639

that

2415

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:30,239

ufo proof you found this a year ago i

2416

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:31,440

thought you said you just found this in

2417

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:33,440

the past five days

2418

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:34,960

that would certainly contradict your

2419

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:36,320

statement if that was you that made the

2420

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:37,600

reddit post

2421

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:40,080

more problems for this melting burger

2422

01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:43,440

more problems for this nothing burger

2423

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:45,360

was that you who made that post ufo

2424

01:37:48,709 --> 01:37:46,960

proof

2425

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:48,719

if not you then somebody else found that

2426

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:50,000

a year ago

2427

01:38:04,070 --> 01:37:52,080

let's uh

2428

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:05,750

one second let me just sort of try to

2429

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:10,950

yeah and uh there's there's another

2430

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:12,560

thing that i could share that's

2431

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:19,990

uh in uh in his appearance on rich from

2432

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:23,199

goof on show he said that s4 was not a

2433

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:26,320

radar shack but we have substantial and

2434

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:29,520

supportive evidence that s4 is indeed a

2435

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:30,960

radar shack

2436

01:38:35,910 --> 01:38:34,080

uh and we can show you that

2437

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:35,920

uh this is s

2438

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:38,400

right here circled in red

2439

01:38:43,350 --> 01:38:40,400

site four area

2440

01:38:47,030 --> 01:38:43,360

on the tone upon test range so yeah

2441

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:47,040

s4 or site 4 is indeed a radar shack on

2442

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,000

the total pod test range again

2443

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:51,840

he made statements that that's

2444

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:55,119

ridiculous s4 is not a radar shack it's

2445

01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:57,199

a radar shack on the tone and pod test

2446

01:39:01,750 --> 01:39:00,639

range and in fact um

2447

01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:01,760

let's see

2448

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:03,840

um

2449

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:06,080

i'm trying to find the the reference i

2450

01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:07,920

had a note about this

2451

01:39:14,470 --> 01:39:10,400

td barnes cia

2452

01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:14,480

td barnes uh who uh worked for the cia

2453

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:16,719

and verifiably anybody can verify he

2454

01:39:23,350 --> 01:39:19,199

worked in area 51 for many years

2455

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:23,360

td barnes said that s4 or site 4 was a

2456

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:25,360

ton of radar shack

2457

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:26,719

you see

2458

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:32,960

and we have somebody that's not a pimp

2459

01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:36,320

right who has a real education who we

2460

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:38,080

can verify their employment that they

2461

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:39,600

actually work for the cia and they

2462

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:42,320

actually worked at area 51

2463

01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:45,600

claimed that site 4 or area s4 is a

2464

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:48,159

radar shack on the tone-upon test range

2465

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:49,920

now various people have speculated that

2466

01:39:53,910 --> 01:39:51,760

babazar may have worked in and around

2467

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:53,920

tonopah on those radiation health

2468

01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:57,360

monitors so maybe just maybe the name s4

2469

01:40:00,470 --> 01:39:58,800

or site 4

2470

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:00,480

came from this

2471

01:40:04,550 --> 01:40:03,040

actual location which is nowhere near

2472

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:04,560

where bob said

2473

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:07,600

his s4 was again you showed a lot of

2474

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:09,520

ignorance saying that s4 is not a radar

2475

01:40:13,990 --> 01:40:11,280

shack when there is substantial and

2476

01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:14,000

supportive evidence even government maps

2477

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:16,239

saying that s4 is on the tone of test

2478

01:40:22,149 --> 01:40:19,360

range and we have td barnes saying yes

2479

01:40:23,669 --> 01:40:22,159

it is a radar shack on the tone upon

2480

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:23,679

test range

2481

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:25,280

all right let me get back to my notes

2482

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:26,880

here we're trying to fly through here i

2483

01:40:31,040 --> 01:40:34,950

all right so

2484

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:36,870

we can just go right to his earlier

2485

01:40:41,510 --> 01:40:39,199

appearance earlier tonight on goof on on

2486

01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:41,520

goof on um

2487

01:40:46,149 --> 01:40:43,520

he says the hangar bay doors are right

2488

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:46,159

in front of the pad first of all bob

2489

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:48,880

lazar never described the pad never

2490

01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:50,719

uh he drew the doors on there's

2491

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:52,719

absolutely nothing there

2492

01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:54,880

um you know and i didn't want to make a

2493

01:41:02,629 --> 01:40:57,360

note about third phase on my show said

2494

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:04,629

rich from goof on said why is babazar

2495

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:06,320

suddenly credible we should believe him

2496

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:07,679

on his show

2497

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:09,440

so what they're saying is we're supposed

2498

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:12,400

to believe bob when what he said fits

2499

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:14,480

their narrative that this is bob lazar's

2500

01:41:17,669 --> 01:41:15,520

s4

2501
01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:17,679
but forget about anything he said that

2502
01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:19,600
does not fit our already drawn

2503
01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:22,480
conclusions bob never mentioned a grid

2504
01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:25,440
pattern or any concrete or any concrete

2505
01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:27,840
slabs in front of the hangar bay doors

2506
01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:30,239
never and in fact this ufo proof

2507
01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:35,440
asserted he did assert this he said that

2508
01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:36,960
bob never said

2509
01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:39,440
that the test flight was at

2510
01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:40,880
papoose lake

2511
01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:42,719
and i'm here to tell you that that's a

2512
01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:44,880
factually inaccurate statement another

2513
01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:46,960

factually inaccurate statement

2514

01:41:50,149 --> 01:41:48,080

that he made

2515

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:50,159

um you know maybe he just didn't know

2516

01:41:53,430 --> 01:41:51,760

but we do have a clip

2517

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:53,440

and again i'm going to cite fair use

2518

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:55,119

this is a transformative work we are

2519

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:56,960

critiquing the video we are sharing and

2520

01:42:01,590 --> 01:41:59,119

using it as evidence to educate the

2521

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:01,600

public that ufo proof is wrong when he

2522

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:03,920

tells you that bob lazar never said that

2523

01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:06,239

the test flights were on papoose lake

2524

01:42:12,550 --> 01:42:09,840

um i found at least six separate sources

2525

01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:12,560

of bob lazar describing that test flight

2526

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:15,280

and in each of the transcripts or

2527

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:18,080

documentaries or written accounts or

2528

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:20,480

coast-to-coast appearances bob lazar

2529

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:22,800

said they opened the hangar bay doors

2530

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:25,119

his supervisor told him to come out

2531

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:28,400

and there on papua's lake on the lake

2532

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:29,360

bed

2533

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:32,080

was a hovering flying saucer that then

2534

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:34,880

then did a low altitude test every time

2535

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,000

bob lazar described that he said lake

2536

01:42:43,990 --> 01:42:40,480

bed this place

2537

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:44,000

this place that ufo proof found and that

2538

01:42:47,910 --> 01:42:45,760

third phase are pumping up

2539

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:47,920

is first of all it's nowhere near where

2540

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:50,400

bob lazar said it was secondly there's

2541

01:42:55,830 --> 01:42:53,520

no lake bed there so how could bob lazar

2542

01:42:57,750 --> 01:42:55,840

keep on saying that he witnessed a test

2543

01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:57,760

flight right on the lake bed when

2544

01:43:02,229 --> 01:43:00,000

there's no lake bed at the location that

2545

01:43:04,470 --> 01:43:02,239

ufo proof and third phase goof on

2546

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:04,480

wherever else are telling you this must

2547

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:08,400

be bob lazar's s4 it doesn't fit nothing

2548

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:11,040

fits friends none of this fits so i'm

2549

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:12,480

going to cite fair use this is a

2550

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:15,280

transformative work we're critiquing

2551
01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:16,800
we're going to be educating the public

2552
01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:18,719
and discussing this with our live chat

2553
01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:21,679
here's bob lazar refuting

2554
01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:24,239
things that ufo proof just said earlier

2555
01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:26,960
tonight as statements of fact proving

2556
01:43:30,629 --> 01:43:28,639
that he's wrong he's completely and

2557
01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:30,639
totally wrong about what bob lazar said

2558
01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:33,360
desert bob lazar saw a flying disc being

2559
01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:35,280
tested

2560
01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:36,560
i

2561
01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:51,840
the

2562
01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:52,960
thing

2563
01:43:56,310 --> 01:43:54,560

it's like seeing a house lift off the

2564

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:56,320

ground quietly it's just you you can't

2565

01:44:00,709 --> 01:43:58,639

imagine the energy involved to do that

2566

01:44:01,990 --> 01:44:00,719

and not to make any noise at all there

2567

01:44:04,790 --> 01:44:02,000

was some

2568

01:44:06,950 --> 01:44:04,800

audio communication with the craft

2569

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:06,960

and

2570

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:09,119

so i i can only assume that there were

2571

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,639

humans on board and somehow they had

2572

01:44:14,310 --> 01:44:12,480

managed to squeeze themselves into those

2573

01:44:16,950 --> 01:44:14,320

little seats or put something in there

2574

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:16,960

to sit on and obviously they knew how to

2575

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:19,119

operate whatever controls there was or

2576

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:21,360

fabricate their own or retrofit it with

2577

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:26,229

okay

2578

01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:27,280

so

2579

01:44:31,750 --> 01:44:29,520

there we have bob lazar in his own words

2580

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:31,760

saying they opened the hangar bay doors

2581

01:44:35,910 --> 01:44:32,960

and

2582

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:35,920

the craft was already on the lake bed uh

2583

01:44:40,310 --> 01:44:38,320

ufo proof you know you got to show me

2584

01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:40,320

then we're right are we still doing

2585

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:42,000

these metal gymnastics to make this

2586

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:43,360

thing fit

2587

01:44:48,229 --> 01:44:46,080

are we still pretending to just we have

2588

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:48,239

to just forget everything bob lazar said

2589

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:49,840

that doesn't fit your narrative you're

2590

01:44:53,109 --> 01:44:52,000

already drawing conclusions

2591

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:53,119

how

2592

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:54,400

can we

2593

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:58,320

own words

2594

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:00,400

he said

2595

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:03,440

this is what happened they opened the

2596

01:45:09,030 --> 01:45:05,199

hangar bay doors i came out and the

2597

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:09,040

craft was already on the lake bed so

2598

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,320

show me

2599

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:12,719

where you're saying he's saying the

2600

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:14,880

hangar bay doors are right here

2601

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,560

right

2602

01:45:22,229 --> 01:45:19,119

where's the lake bed there's no lake bed

2603

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:22,239

here there is zero lake bed here in bob

2604

01:45:27,510 --> 01:45:25,600

lazar's own words this location does not

2605

01:45:29,910 --> 01:45:27,520

fit what he described

2606

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:29,920

it's not where he said it was he said it

2607

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:33,360

was right off of papua's lake now we can

2608

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:36,960

mince words or argue over specifics but

2609

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:39,360

i would think right off of papua's lake

2610

01:45:43,030 --> 01:45:41,040

does not mean

2611

01:45:45,430 --> 01:45:43,040

six or eight miles away up in the

2612

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:45,440

mountains away from papua's lake

2613

01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:48,159

additionally bob lazar in numerous

2614

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:50,880

interviews numerous

2615

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:54,800

appearances on radio shows documentaries

2616

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:56,719

whatever said

2617

01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:58,719

they opened the hangar bay doors and the

2618

01:46:03,189 --> 01:46:01,199

craft was already on the lake bed do you

2619

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:03,199

see a lake bed here

2620

01:46:07,270 --> 01:46:06,239

there's no lake bed here there is a road

2621

01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:07,280

and three

2622

01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:09,199

we don't know what they are

2623

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:10,480

right

2624

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:12,239

that's what we've got we've got a

2625

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:13,840

cul-de-sac here

2626

01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:15,520

sand road

2627

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:17,440

and

2628

01:46:22,470 --> 01:46:20,639

one small structure or anomaly we don't

2629

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:22,480

know what these things are there's no

2630

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:26,960

lake bed here so again this does not fit

2631

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:29,840

bob lazar's description one bit

2632

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:32,800

again in order to believe ufo proof and

2633

01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:34,880

to believe goof on or

2634

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:36,880

uh third phase of moon or whoever else

2635

01:46:42,390 --> 01:46:39,280

is going to tell you we did it

2636

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:42,400

we finally found bob lazar's s4

2637

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:45,360

flying saucer alien research facility no

2638

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:48,080

you didn't because it doesn't fit at all

2639

01:46:53,830 --> 01:46:51,360

what bubbles are said it was

2640

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:53,840

not that i believe i believe that s4 is

2641

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:56,400

a figment of bob lazar's imagination

2642

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:57,840

truly

2643

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:58,560

so

2644

01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:00,800

maybe if it's a figment of bob lazar's

2645

01:47:05,910 --> 01:47:03,360

imagination that would explain why

2646

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:05,920

there's no hangar bay doors here that

2647

01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:08,239

would fit why there's no hangar bay

2648

01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:12,159

doors over at papua's lake bed

2649

01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:14,080

and the mountain behind it where he said

2650

01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:16,159

the base was there's no discernible

2651

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:17,520

doors

2652

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:20,320

maybe just maybe babazar made all this

2653

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:22,400

[h__h] up and he's having a great laugh

2654

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:24,880

tonight maybe watching us go in look at

2655

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:28,320

these ufo dorks arguing over figments of

2656

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:32,639

my imagination 40 years later

2657

01:47:37,510 --> 01:47:35,040

but here we are chasing our tails

2658

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:37,520

chasing shadows trying to get to the

2659

01:47:43,109 --> 01:47:40,719

truth about aliens bro but we never do

2660

01:47:45,430 --> 01:47:43,119

and we never will and all we get is

2661

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:45,440

these super flawed

2662

01:47:49,430 --> 01:47:46,960

stories

2663

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:49,440

that once you start peeling back the

2664

01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:53,280

layers of these stories they fall apart

2665

01:47:58,870 --> 01:47:56,239

like a house of cards and tonight i

2666

01:48:03,750 --> 01:47:58,880

think we've proven that this story is a

2667

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:06,070

now i'm sure that some people will still

2668

01:48:08,790 --> 01:48:07,600

choose to believe this

2669

01:48:10,709 --> 01:48:08,800

still

2670

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:10,719

do you now people are going to have to

2671

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:13,520

do extra mental gymnastics above and

2672

01:48:17,750 --> 01:48:15,360

beyond all these mental gymnastics that

2673

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:17,760

ufo proof has been doing they're going

2674

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:19,520

to have to do all of these additional

2675

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:22,000

metal gymnastics to make this thing fit

2676

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:23,840

it doesn't fit friends

2677

01:48:30,229 --> 01:48:26,320

it doesn't fit

2678

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:32,870

at 26 minutes in on goof on show earlier

2679

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:35,679

ufo proof said he never that bob lazar

2680

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:38,239

never said they took it out onto pop

2681

01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:39,840

papu's lake bed

2682

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:42,800

uh no we've just seen an example and in

2683

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:45,360

this example he said lake bed in other

2684

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:47,600

examples that i can reference to you ufo

2685

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:50,800

proof he said papoose lake bed

2686

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:51,600

so

2687

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:53,440

that's a factually inaccurate statement

2688

01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:54,800

we've got you in another factually

2689

01:48:59,590 --> 01:48:56,719

inaccurate statement that you just made

2690

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,600

old goof on at 26 minutes into his show

2691

01:49:03,669 --> 01:49:01,440

you said bob lazar never said they took

2692

01:49:05,430 --> 01:49:03,679

it out into the lake bed we've just seen

2693

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:05,440

one example i could send you five more

2694

01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:07,679

examples where bob lazar in every

2695

01:49:12,470 --> 01:49:09,520

retelling of that story i've been able

2696

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:12,480

to find said they took it out onto the

2697

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,760

lake bed or papua slate bed

2698

01:49:20,709 --> 01:49:17,840

where you're showing is not a lake has

2699

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:20,719

no lake bed and is not papoose lake bed

2700

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:22,560

all the pieces don't fit

2701

01:49:28,550 --> 01:49:25,679

so this is [h__\h]

2702

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:28,560

28 minutes in

2703

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:32,239

uh ufo proof says s4 tone upon radio at

2704

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:35,440

20 minutes in he says no s4 is not

2705

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:38,159

uh a radar shack it can't be he's sure

2706

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:40,000

of it but we've seen evidence and proof

2707

01:49:46,229 --> 01:49:43,199

tonight that the real s4 which may be

2708

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:46,239

the genesis of some parts of bob lazar

2709

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:48,639

story is actually

2710

01:49:55,910 --> 01:49:53,280

uh a tonopah radar shack site 4 s4 it's

2711

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:55,920

labeled site 4 on some government maps

2712

01:50:01,589 --> 01:49:59,360

it's labeled s4 on other government maps

2713

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:01,599

real history matters ufo proof and you

2714

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:03,679

were completely and totally factually

2715

01:50:08,070 --> 01:50:06,239

wrong when you said that s4 is not a

2716

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,080

radar shack we have

2717

01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:10,560

substantial and supportive i believe

2718

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:12,880

overwhelming evidence that yes the real

2719

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:15,679

s4 not bob lazar's [h__\h] s4 but the

2720

01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:18,320

real s4 the one that actually exists on

2721

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:20,800

government maps is on the tone of pod

2722

01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:23,520

test range it is a radar shack according

2723

01:50:27,750 --> 01:50:25,360

to real and good

2724

01:50:29,430 --> 01:50:27,760

credible reliable sources in the form of

2725

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:29,440

td boards and there have been other

2726

01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:31,520

sources that have asserted the same

2727

01:50:36,950 --> 01:50:33,599

thing so at 28 minutes in you are

2728

01:50:41,350 --> 01:50:39,109

i believe that about 30 minutes in you

2729

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:41,360

give reference to bob lazar's book but

2730

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:42,800

i'm not sure that you're aware that bob

2731

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:44,800

lazar's book is filled with completely

2732

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:47,280

and totally factual inaccuracies

2733

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,520

according to many researchers and even

2734

01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:51,280

according to john lear

2735

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:53,840

john lear says there's too many little

2736

01:50:57,990 --> 01:50:55,840

things that are totally wrong there's

2737

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:58,000

not enough detail there's no details

2738

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:01,040

here a lot of the details are wrong

2739

01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:03,520

and the facts are wrong in this book

2740

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:05,920

john lear who's been involved in this

2741

01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:09,119

story since it began in 1989 he says bob

2742

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:10,639

lazar didn't write that book a

2743

01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:13,040

ghostwriter must have i'll give you one

2744

01:51:16,709 --> 01:51:14,320

example

2745

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:16,719

of why that book is factually inaccurate

2746

01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:18,960

just one but i could give you a hundred

2747

01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:21,599

but for purposes of time one factual

2748

01:51:25,589 --> 01:51:23,679

inaccuracy in the book is that bob lazar

2749

01:51:28,709 --> 01:51:25,599

states in the book that he married his

2750

01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:28,719

second wife a few weeks after his wife

2751

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:31,360

his first wife killed herself we can

2752

01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:33,280

look up public records and see both

2753

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:35,440

marriage certificates and know

2754

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:38,159

that bob lazar married the second wife

2755

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,800

before the first wife killed herself

2756

01:51:45,990 --> 01:51:42,480

that's a factually inaccurate statement

2757

01:51:48,310 --> 01:51:46,000

so you're citing a book that bob lazar

2758

01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:48,320

supposedly wrote but some people very

2759

01:51:51,350 --> 01:51:50,080

familiar with the story assert he did

2760

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:51,360

not write and was written by a

2761

01:51:54,790 --> 01:51:53,119

ghostwriter you're citing that as a

2762

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:54,800

source it's filled with factual

2763

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,040

inaccuracies that are easily proven to

2764

01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:59,199

be factually inaccurate such as the fact

2765

01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:01,040

that bob lazar claims in the book he

2766

01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:03,280

married uh the second wife a short time

2767

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:05,280

after his first wife's death that's not

2768

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:07,280

true we can look up the marriage license

2769

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:10,000

and and show that babazar lied or

2770

01:52:14,229 --> 01:52:12,239

somebody got that fact wrong in the book

2771

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:14,239

so you're referencing a book that is

2772

01:52:18,550 --> 01:52:16,880

filled with factual inaccuracies 34

2773

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:18,560

minutes in

2774

01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:20,960

ufo proof says half of papoose lake is

2775

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:23,199

not restricted uh i believe that's a

2776
01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:25,199
factually inaccurate statement ufo proof

2777
01:52:31,270 --> 01:52:27,440
all of papoose lake is restricted you're

2778
01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:31,280
not allowed to walk on or drive through

2779
01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:35,280
or be on papoose lake at all it's a part

2780
01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:36,400
of

2781
01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:38,560
yeah you you did make one correct

2782
01:52:42,790 --> 01:52:40,480
statement you said that that's not that

2783
01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,800
area is not managed by the bureau of

2784
01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:44,719
land management it's managed by the

2785
01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:47,199
atomic energy commission and if you had

2786
01:52:51,030 --> 01:52:49,360
taken the time to call the energy

2787
01:52:52,629 --> 01:52:51,040
atomic energy commission and i have in

2788
01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:52,639

the past you would have been able to

2789

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:54,560

verify that the whole area of papua's

2790

01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:57,520

lake is very radioactive due to

2791

01:53:01,750 --> 01:52:59,440

radioactive tests they're not just going

2792

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:01,760

to let people walk on radioactive land

2793

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:04,000

so at 34 minutes in to your appearance

2794

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:05,679

on goof on you make another factually

2795

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:07,599

inaccurate statement saying half of

2796

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:09,360

papoose lake is not restricted and you

2797

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:12,719

can walk on it no you can't and uh now i

2798

01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:14,400

could be wrong about this my memory is a

2799

01:53:21,270 --> 01:53:17,679

little fuzzy but we're we're looking up

2800

01:53:24,830 --> 01:53:21,280

the actual borders of area 51 i believe

2801
01:53:26,790 --> 01:53:24,840
that's a factually inaccurate statement

2802
01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:26,800
um

2803
01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:29,360
at 40 minutes in

2804
01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:31,440
you claim that bob lazar uh never

2805
01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,080
pointed uh anyone in the direction of

2806
01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:36,400
papoose lake that's wrong in every

2807
01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:39,119
drawing that either he himself made or

2808
01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:41,920
drawings he had artists do bob lazar

2809
01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:44,719
showed the s4 base at papoose

2810
01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:46,400
with the mountain behind it and the

2811
01:53:50,470 --> 01:53:48,960
hangar bay's doors behind

2812
01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:50,480
papoose lake

2813
01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:52,880

not where you are claiming it is so

2814

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:55,040

again another convenient time to ignore

2815

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:56,719

anything bob lazar said that does not

2816

01:54:00,310 --> 01:53:58,320

fit your narrative and already drawn

2817

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,320

conclusions again with these metal

2818

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:02,719

gymnastics when bob said something that

2819

01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:04,960

supports his your so-called discovery

2820

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:07,119

you accept it but every time bob says

2821

01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:09,679

something that disproves or contradicts

2822

01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:12,000

the so-called discovery of yours

2823

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,480

um you say he never said that but we can

2824

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:16,800

show you chapter and verse where he did

2825

01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:19,440

say that where he did instruct

2826
01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:20,239
people

2827
01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:22,719
making drawings for him that it was

2828
01:54:26,149 --> 01:54:24,560
papoose lake and the mountain behind it

2829
01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:26,159
and the hangar bay doors are on the

2830
01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:28,159
mountain behind papoose lake not where

2831
01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:29,920
you said

2832
01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:31,599
so you're making again you're making

2833
01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:33,040
statements of facts that are not in

2834
01:54:37,350 --> 01:54:35,199
evidence this is not a fact this is not

2835
01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:37,360
proven you're just throwing out evidence

2836
01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:38,560
you don't like because it doesn't fit

2837
01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:42,480
your theory 49 minutes in to your move

2838
01:54:47,189 --> 01:54:44,719

on appearance ufo proof says the people

2839

01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:47,199

who run the ufo program right now are

2840

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:49,679

the same people who were paying bob

2841

01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:52,239

lazar again that's another factually

2842

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:54,159

inaccurate statement more mental

2843

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:56,000

gymnastics the department of naval

2844

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,719

intelligence is what bob lazar claimed

2845

01:55:03,270 --> 01:55:00,719

he was paid by and we can

2846

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:03,280

uh do a quick thing here let me let me

2847

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,400

uh look this up

2848

01:55:11,270 --> 01:55:07,920

we're gonna we're gonna look up bob

2849

01:55:13,750 --> 01:55:11,280

lazar w-2 and this is another problem

2850

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:13,760

with bob lazar story because if you're

2851

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:15,520

faking documents

2852

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:18,400

something like a w-2 form uh you're

2853

01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:20,159

going to make you might make amateur

2854

01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:22,719

mistakes right you might make amateur

2855

01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:26,320

mistakes so uh this w-2 of bob lazar's

2856

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:28,560

is all over and in your goof on

2857

01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:30,239

appearance you're saying that the people

2858

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:32,080

that are right now running the ufo

2859

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:34,080

program are the people that paid bob

2860

01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:36,320

lazar but according this is a factually

2861

01:55:41,430 --> 01:55:38,800

inaccurate statement again according to

2862

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:41,440

bob lazar's own w-2 that he gave george

2863

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:43,440

knapp he was paid by the united states

2864

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:46,400

department of naval intelligence that's

2865

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,880

a problem bob lazar made an error here

2866

01:55:53,189 --> 01:55:51,040

when he faked this document that's my

2867

01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:53,199

belief and my speculation

2868

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,199

but it's well-informed speculation

2869

01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:57,040

because the actual united states

2870

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:58,960

department of naval intelligence in

2871

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:00,400

washington dc

2872

01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:03,440

ended right after world war ii they then

2873

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:07,040

formed the office of naval intelligence

2874

01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:10,800

a government agency would not use a term

2875

01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:13,840

from right after world war ii in 1989

2876

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:16,560

mistakenly on a form so i suspect that

2877

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:19,679

what happened here is that bob lazar

2878

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:22,560

made an error when he was faking it and

2879

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:25,199

no again ufo proof you've made these

2880

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:26,880

factually inaccurate statements on goof

2881

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:27,840

on

2882

01:56:31,510 --> 01:56:29,520

the united states department of naval

2883

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:31,520

intelligence does not exist

2884

01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:32,880

the united states department of naval

2885

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:34,800

intelligence isn't running any programs

2886

01:56:39,109 --> 01:56:37,199

because they ended after world war ii so

2887

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:39,119

i mean it's a little thing but

2888

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:40,719

and what government program are you

2889

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:42,560

talking about because apparently there's

2890

01:56:48,149 --> 01:56:45,280

multiple government programs that study

2891

01:56:49,990 --> 01:56:48,159

ufos i'm sure norad studies ufos that

2892

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:50,000

has nothing to do with the united states

2893

01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:52,000

department of naval intelligence

2894

01:56:56,470 --> 01:56:54,400

we've got atip asap whatever you want to

2895

01:56:58,390 --> 01:56:56,480

call this these new programs run out of

2896

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:58,400

the pentagon they're not run by the

2897

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,760

united states department of naval

2898

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:01,520

intelligence i think what you're

2899

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:04,560

conflating is that these recent ufo

2900

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:06,960

videos came out of the navy so suddenly

2901
01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:09,599
the navy must be handling the ufo

2902
01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,520
programs and they're the same people

2903
01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:13,199
that paid bob lazar

2904
01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:14,800
there is no evidence other than this

2905
01:57:22,790 --> 01:57:19,599
fake w-2 which by the way used a fake um

2906
01:57:25,589 --> 01:57:22,800
ein number and also used a fake social

2907
01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,599
security number on this form for bob

2908
01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:27,360
lazar

2909
01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:28,800
friends

2910
01:57:33,589 --> 01:57:31,040
a government agency doesn't put a fake

2911
01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:33,599
social security number on a w-2 a

2912
01:57:38,310 --> 01:57:35,840
government agency doesn't mislabel the

2913
01:57:41,109 --> 01:57:38,320

employer wrong there this is evidence

2914

01:57:41,830 --> 01:57:41,119

that bob lazar faked this w-2 and by the

2915

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:41,840

way

2916

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:45,280

uh he claims that he only got paid 958

2917

01:57:50,950 --> 01:57:47,360

friends a senior staff level physicist

2918

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:50,960

does not get paid 958 dollars

2919

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:52,960

for all that work that he claimed that

2920

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:55,840

he did whatever it's more than that for

2921

01:58:02,550 --> 01:57:58,880

even a day let alone a week that's my

2922

01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:02,560

opinion and i'm going to stick to it

2923

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:03,599

yeah

2924

01:58:08,149 --> 01:58:06,800

so uh here's where we're at uh we're

2925

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:08,159

we're trying to get through all these

2926

01:58:12,790 --> 01:58:10,239

factually inaccurate statements you know

2927

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:12,800

i'm kind of getting lost in all of them

2928

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:14,880

because ufo proof keeps on making these

2929

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:22,229

54 minutes in ufo proof claims that bob

2930

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:24,719

lazar lied about the real location of s4

2931

01:58:29,109 --> 01:58:26,239

so that would he wouldn't break his

2932

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:29,119

contract with or mda with the government

2933

01:58:32,470 --> 01:58:31,360

again this is a factually stupid

2934

01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:32,480

statement i'm not going to call it

2935

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:33,520

inaccurate i'm going to call it a

2936

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:35,520

factually stupid statement if you

2937

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:38,080

violate an nda by

2938

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:40,800

you're saying okay it was okay for him

2939

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:42,960

to violate his mda and tell us all about

2940

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:46,639

the the secret flying saucer base but he

2941

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:48,480

gave us the wrong location so he

2942

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:50,960

wouldn't violate his nba again these are

2943

01:58:55,350 --> 01:58:53,599

mental gymnastics he's stating facts

2944

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:55,360

that are not in evidence he said bob

2945

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:57,599

lazor lied about the real location so he

2946

01:59:01,990 --> 01:59:00,239

wouldn't break his mda of the government

2947

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,000

ufo proof if he's telling us about the

2948

01:59:05,750 --> 01:59:04,480

aliens he's breaking his mba

2949

01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:05,760

what does it matter if he's going to

2950

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:07,599

tell us a fake or real location of where

2951

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,599

the base is if he tells us about the

2952

01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:11,440

base and the experiments done there and

2953

01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:13,440

he actually has a real nda and nobody

2954

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:15,920

can show me a real nda or his clearance

2955

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:17,599

papers then they never will because they

2956

01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:18,960

don't exist

2957

01:59:22,470 --> 01:59:20,639

why would he just tell us the truth

2958

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:22,480

about all the aliens but leave out where

2959

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:25,040

the actual base is or are you doing

2960

01:59:32,149 --> 01:59:29,119

mental gymnastics here to explain why

2961

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:32,159

the [h__\h] don't fit ufo proof that's

2962

01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:34,480

ridiculous if he could tell us about the

2963

01:59:39,350 --> 01:59:36,480

aliens and all the top secret projects

2964

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:39,360

going on at s4 without breaking his nda

2965

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:41,840

but oh that location of the base telling

2966

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:44,400

us that might break his nda more metal

2967

01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:46,800

gymnastics and garbage

2968

01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:49,520

at one hour and one minutes in

2969

01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:51,760

all right now this is a funny port

2970

01:59:55,750 --> 01:59:54,320

they were playing my video busting balls

2971

01:59:57,750 --> 01:59:55,760

of uh

2972

01:59:59,750 --> 01:59:57,760

of third phase of moon for using all the

2973

02:00:01,270 --> 01:59:59,760

clickbait titles that they use and it

2974

02:00:03,030 --> 02:00:01,280

was about click paint titles not

2975

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:03,040

clickbait thumbnails

2976

02:00:06,790 --> 02:00:04,800

but uh

2977

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,800

at one hour and one minute enter their

2978

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:08,639

bounce ufo proof says

2979

02:00:12,870 --> 02:00:10,480

i got thumbnails of chicks with their

2980

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:12,880

breast sale

2981

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:14,480

uh

2982

02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:17,920

guilty guilty but

2983

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:19,440

i didn't do that

2984

02:00:23,589 --> 02:00:21,119

youtube does that

2985

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:23,599

youtube makes a little animation when

2986

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:25,280

you mail it's called a mouse over

2987

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:26,960

animation and i know about this because

2988

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:29,040

i'm a computer science guy and i've made

2989

02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:31,920

many mouse over animations for clients

2990

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:34,000

youtube has an algorithm which goes

2991

02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:36,480

through any video you upload and then it

2992

02:00:43,350 --> 02:00:40,239

finds a catchy section of your video and

2993

02:00:45,510 --> 02:00:43,360

then when you mouse over the video when

2994

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:45,520

you're trying to select a video it plays

2995

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:48,639

a few seconds of that really saucy or

2996

02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:51,920

cool section of your video so again if

2997

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:53,280

actually an accurate statement you're

2998

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:55,440

claiming that i'm using thumbnails with

2999

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:58,159

breasts out no i upload videos that have

3000

02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:00,000

bumpers that there's dancing girls in

3001
02:01:05,030 --> 02:01:02,960
but youtube is actually the people that

3002
02:01:07,030 --> 02:01:05,040
pick that mouse over i don't have any

3003
02:01:09,589 --> 02:01:07,040
control over what the mouse over image

3004
02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:09,599
is that's a little thing and it's funny

3005
02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:10,560
and hey

3006
02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:12,800
i'm guilty all right i'm using dancing

3007
02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:15,679
girls to sell ufo videos whatever works

3008
02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:17,440
i guess right maybe i should soften my

3009
02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:19,360
tone about clickbait titles

3010
02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:21,280
all right and then you say that i

3011
02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:24,320
attacked uh third phase of moon and you

3012
02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:26,080
for using clickbait titles i'm very

3013
02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:28,560

unfamiliar with your channel ufo proof

3014

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:30,960

and i didn't i did not i don't believe

3015

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:33,520

that i ever said that you ufo proof use

3016

02:01:39,030 --> 02:01:36,159

clickbait titles i said third phase of

3017

02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:39,040

moon does and no one can argue with me

3018

02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:40,560

they admit it themselves that they

3019

02:01:44,870 --> 02:01:42,480

purposefully use clickbait titles in

3020

02:01:47,510 --> 02:01:44,880

order to get clicks and views so just a

3021

02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:47,520

point of clarification ufo proof i i

3022

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:49,280

don't believe i ever said that you use

3023

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:51,360

clickbait titles i said third phase of

3024

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:52,639

moon does

3025

02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:59,589

they make the argument that all this

3026

02:02:03,109 --> 02:02:01,440

stuff i'm saying is not relevant about

3027

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:03,119

third phase of moon having convicted

3028

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,800

criminals in their documentaries about

3029

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:06,880

ufo proof

3030

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:08,560

and it's a little point i wanted to make

3031

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:09,840

but i just think that people should be

3032

02:02:13,350 --> 02:02:11,599

allowed to consider the source if

3033

02:02:15,910 --> 02:02:13,360

somebody's going to buy a ufo

3034

02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:15,920

documentary to get the truth about ufos

3035

02:02:19,189 --> 02:02:17,119

shouldn't they know that one of the

3036

02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:19,199

people in that documentary was convicted

3037

02:02:23,430 --> 02:02:21,920

of fraud and is right now selling fake

3038

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:23,440

medical devices

3039

02:02:28,229 --> 02:02:25,920

on his uh on his website or let's say

3040

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:28,239

questionable medical devices and

3041

02:02:34,149 --> 02:02:30,960

also right now pumping up

3042

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:34,159

cures for respiratory illnesses

3043

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:36,960

which may or may not have fda approval

3044

02:02:40,709 --> 02:02:39,199

right and i get that people say well if

3045

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:40,719

the guy served his time this isn't

3046

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:42,639

relevant but if he's continuing you know

3047

02:02:47,109 --> 02:02:45,040

yeah if you if you turn over a new leaf

3048

02:02:48,550 --> 02:02:47,119

and you show me that you've changed then

3049

02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:48,560

i believe you deserve a road to

3050

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:50,880

redemption but if you get arrested for

3051

02:02:55,109 --> 02:02:52,560

fraud and then you get out you start

3052

02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:55,119

running charity scams by the way his

3053

02:02:58,629 --> 02:02:56,960

charity got revoked because he refused

3054

02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:58,639

to file the proper paperwork with the

3055

02:03:02,629 --> 02:03:00,960

irs and again we're talking about billy

3056

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:02,639

carson i don't know what one minute and

3057

02:03:06,229 --> 02:03:03,920

ten you guys are like well it's not

3058

02:03:07,830 --> 02:03:06,239

really relevant uh it's not really

3059

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:07,840

relevant here well it's not relevant

3060

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:10,400

about this ufo uh about this s4 base

3061

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:12,719

i'll give you that but i had

3062

02:03:16,790 --> 02:03:14,480

third phase of moon on my show i've

3063

02:03:18,390 --> 02:03:16,800

always wanted to ask them like why is it

3064

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:18,400

okay that you're selling truth

3065

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:20,880

documentaries about the truth about ufos

3066

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:22,800

and you've got convicted criminals that

3067

02:03:26,550 --> 02:03:24,400

are running all these questionable

3068

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:26,560

charity scams right now in your

3069

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:28,719

documentary shouldn't people know before

3070

02:03:32,709 --> 02:03:31,040

they plop down their heard on hard

3071

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:32,719

earned money

3072

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:35,599

for ufo truth from third phase of moon

3073

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:38,080

that uh there's criminals and people who

3074

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:39,920

have run free energy scams to the tune

3075

02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:41,440

of half a million dollars in the form of

3076

02:03:44,709 --> 02:03:42,719

stephen greer

3077

02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:44,719

in those videos giving you that ufo

3078

02:03:48,870 --> 02:03:47,199

proof i think that's relevant if you

3079

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:48,880

don't think that's relevant or that

3080

02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:51,840

criminals known fraud felon convicted

3081

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:53,920

criminals who by the way put themselves

3082

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:56,239

out there as financial gurus while

3083

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:59,199

they're getting sued by 10 or more

3084

02:04:02,550 --> 02:04:00,719

actually i don't want to give a number

3085

02:04:05,270 --> 02:04:02,560

billy carson puts himself out there as a

3086

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:05,280

financial guru and sells people courses

3087

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:07,360

and how to make money online

3088

02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:09,199

but what he doesn't tell people is that

3089

02:04:14,229 --> 02:04:12,320

he's being sued or was being sued by a

3090

02:04:16,149 --> 02:04:14,239

whole bunch of banks credit card

3091

02:04:18,629 --> 02:04:16,159

companies and more for not paying his

3092

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:18,639

own bills and he's been evicted

3093

02:04:22,390 --> 02:04:20,480

for not paying his rent

3094

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:22,400

shouldn't people know that the same guy

3095

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,320

selling financial advice that's been

3096

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:26,880

evicted and is being sued by banks and

3097

02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:29,280

credit cards and creditors

3098

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:31,599

is bringing them that ufo proof that

3099

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:33,760

they're plopping money down for

3100

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,440

certain people know that

3101

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:37,520

his girlfriend who runs his business is

3102

02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:40,320

also a convicted fraud felon convicted

3103

02:04:44,229 --> 02:04:42,480

of fraud related charges before they

3104

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:44,239

plop down their hard-earned money to buy

3105

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:46,560

a ufo proof documentary

3106

02:04:50,790 --> 02:04:48,400

to get the proof about ufos and the

3107

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:50,800

truth about ufos i think so

3108

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,800

and if you don't then what you are

3109

02:04:56,069 --> 02:04:54,800

saying is that it's okay for people to

3110

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:56,079

be victims

3111

02:05:00,310 --> 02:04:58,560

even just uninformed victims

3112

02:05:02,390 --> 02:05:00,320

unknowing victims

3113

02:05:06,149 --> 02:05:02,400

of people selling ufo truth that are

3114

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:06,159

criminals we'll agree to disagree

3115

02:05:11,189 --> 02:05:08,880

i believe that the source of the

3116

02:05:13,109 --> 02:05:11,199

information matters and if the people

3117

02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:13,119

that are selling you that truth about

3118

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:15,920

ufos are not credible witnesses or they

3119

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:19,119

have a amazing amount of shady [h__\h] in

3120

02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:21,440

their background and even in their

3121

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:22,800

present

3122

02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:25,280

maybe we shouldn't buy a ufo documentary

3123

02:05:28,069 --> 02:05:26,239

from them

3124

02:05:30,229 --> 02:05:28,079

i'm just putting that out there

3125

02:05:31,910 --> 02:05:30,239

and people can make their own decision

3126

02:05:34,390 --> 02:05:31,920

um you know if people have criminal

3127

02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:34,400

histories and shady business ethics and

3128

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:37,040

are running charity raffles when they

3129

02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:38,800

don't have the legal right to do so

3130

02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:40,639

because their own charity got revoked by

3131

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:43,440

the irs hey everyone can make their own

3132

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:45,360

decision but third phase of moon should

3133

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:47,599

put a disclaimer up with that guy's mug

3134

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:50,320

shot and his rap sheet and all the civil

3135

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:52,719

cases of him being sued for money he

3136

02:05:57,910 --> 02:05:55,520

never paid people and maybe a short clip

3137

02:06:00,069 --> 02:05:57,920

of him claiming to be a financial guru

3138

02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:00,079

right after that clip of all the people

3139

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:02,880

suing him for not paying his bills or

3140

02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:04,960

not paying his rent making him taking

3141

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:06,560

him the court to get him evicted out of

3142

02:06:09,350 --> 02:06:08,320

a rental property because he doesn't pay

3143

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:09,360

a rent

3144

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:11,119

maybe just maybe

3145

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:12,639

hey i'm gonna go out on them here and

3146

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:14,239

say maybe third phase of women should

3147

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:16,320

put a disclaimer in their documentary

3148

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:18,000

that the guy you're you're getting this

3149

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:20,079

truth about ufos from is very

3150

02:06:25,990 --> 02:06:22,800

problematic and questionable as far as

3151
02:06:28,069 --> 02:06:26,000
being uh a credible witness or credible

3152
02:06:30,229 --> 02:06:28,079
person to believe people should have the

3153
02:06:33,109 --> 02:06:30,239
right to know before making the decision

3154
02:06:34,709 --> 02:06:33,119
to plop down their hard-earned money and

3155
02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:34,719
i believe that people before they buy

3156
02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:36,960
third phase of moon

3157
02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:40,239
documentary should also know exactly how

3158
02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:41,360
many

3159
02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:42,400
fake

3160
02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,679
profited from on their channel

3161
02:06:54,069 --> 02:06:49,920
now i said i believe it was in the

3162
02:07:01,350 --> 02:06:57,109
what is the word hyperbolic or

3163
02:07:03,350 --> 02:07:01,360

too grandiose in in my estimation but

3164

02:07:06,310 --> 02:07:03,360

let's say for example that they put out

3165

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:06,320

50 fake ufo videos i think that's a

3166

02:07:12,229 --> 02:07:08,079

reasonable number in five years that

3167

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:12,239

they put out 50 provably fake ufo videos

3168

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:13,840

shouldn't people have the right to know

3169

02:07:18,629 --> 02:07:15,760

before they buy a ufo documentary from

3170

02:07:21,910 --> 02:07:18,639

them that these guys have sold 50 fake

3171

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:21,920

ufo videos provably fake ufo videos or

3172

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:24,719

100 or whatever the number is on youtube

3173

02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:27,280

i think so credibility matters and if

3174

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:28,800

they've spent five years have been

3175

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:31,679

caught time and time and time again

3176
02:07:35,830 --> 02:07:33,760
putting out videos that other people can

3177
02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:35,840
prove easily or fake

3178
02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,679
people should know that before they plot

3179
02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:39,520
their hard-earned money down and

3180
02:07:43,510 --> 02:07:40,480
purchase

3181
02:07:47,189 --> 02:07:43,520
the truth about ufos from those guys

3182
02:07:52,149 --> 02:07:49,669
now in 115

3183
02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:52,159
again ufo proof asserts as a factual

3184
02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:54,480
statement that the s4 base is there it's

3185
02:07:57,669 --> 02:07:55,920
a factually inaccurate statement you

3186
02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:57,679
haven't proved the basis there you've

3187
02:08:03,030 --> 02:08:00,159
proved that some anomaly on

3188
02:08:06,790 --> 02:08:03,040

uh on google maps and google earth was

3189

02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:06,800

labeled as s4 research base or facility

3190

02:08:11,030 --> 02:08:09,199

you haven't proved it is a base and the

3191

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:11,040

ball's in your court now

3192

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:12,480

you have the burden of proof because

3193

02:08:16,950 --> 02:08:14,639

you're the one making all these

3194

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:16,960

grandiose statements of fact without

3195

02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:20,320

actual facts or evidence to back you up

3196

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:22,960

bro

3197

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:24,800

something that was labeled a base is

3198

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,800

there you have no proof it is a base you

3199

02:08:29,669 --> 02:08:28,719

don't even know what those structures

3200

02:08:32,069 --> 02:08:29,679

are

3201

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:32,079

ufo proof you have no evidence to back

3202

02:08:37,510 --> 02:08:34,719

up what those structures really are you

3203

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:37,520

have opinion speculation and an already

3204

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:44,390

at 1 21 uh in your appearance at goofon

3205

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:46,480

you assert that this evidence validates

3206

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:48,079

bob's story

3207

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:49,520

there's a big problem with that because

3208

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:51,599

we've shown tonight that your hangar bay

3209

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,239

doors aren't big enough

3210

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:56,639

how is this validating bob's story if

3211

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:58,400

anything this

3212

02:09:01,430 --> 02:09:00,400

whole nothing burger that you have

3213

02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:01,440

brought us

3214

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:03,040

only proves

3215

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:05,199

that the people that want to believe bob

3216

02:09:10,390 --> 02:09:08,719

lazar will go to any lengths cut out

3217

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:10,400

whatever they need to

3218

02:09:15,910 --> 02:09:13,760

do

3219

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:15,920

you know expect that people can you

3220

02:09:19,990 --> 02:09:17,920

expect it that no one could do third

3221

02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:20,000

grade math in order to make this thing

3222

02:09:25,430 --> 02:09:22,800

fit you drew on hanger bay doors that

3223

02:09:27,990 --> 02:09:25,440

weren't there that were nowhere near big

3224

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:28,000

enough according to both your own

3225

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:30,320

dimensions that that slab was 100 foot

3226

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:32,800

by 100 foot and my own

3227

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:34,639

research that yes he was correct it's

3228

02:09:39,030 --> 02:09:36,960

100 foot by 100 foot so if you fit nine

3229

02:09:40,870 --> 02:09:39,040

hangar bay doors in there you're not

3230

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:40,880

getting a spacecraft in or out of there

3231

02:09:47,430 --> 02:09:44,719

ufo proof not a 52 foot diameter one

3232

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:47,440

this does not validate bob's story it

3233

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:49,920

proves what lengths people who want to

3234

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:53,040

believe bob lazar will go to forget

3235

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:55,440

about third grade math

3236

02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:58,000

let's just pretend that we can't do

3237

02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,639

third grade math so that we can make all

3238

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:02,239

this fit

3239

02:10:09,750 --> 02:10:04,400

but i gotta tell you folks none of this

3240

02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:09,760

fits because this is [h__h]

3241

02:10:16,790 --> 02:10:15,830

i think uh i think that's what i got for

3242

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:16,800

you

3243

02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:21,760

tonight now i have a great deal more

3244

02:10:25,750 --> 02:10:24,719

uh let me just check check my twitter

3245

02:10:30,470 --> 02:10:25,760

uh

3246

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:32,709

yeah someone on victor cagliaro had a

3247

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:35,360

nice fine too someone on reddit claimed

3248

02:10:40,310 --> 02:10:37,840

that location was s4 and they were just

3249

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:40,320

guessing as there was no tag to it one

3250

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:43,760

year ago there was no tag oh this is

3251

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:46,159

beautiful more evidence that this is

3252

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:47,679

[h__\h]

3253

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:53,990

all right

3254

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:56,000

in the reddit post which is referenced

3255

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:57,840

in our live chat here thanks to victor

3256

02:11:01,750 --> 02:10:59,760

cagliari great find

3257

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:01,760

great find

3258

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:03,520

victor cagliari says i thought i

3259

02:11:08,310 --> 02:11:06,000

remembered that location i was 90 sure

3260

02:11:10,069 --> 02:11:08,320

so i did some digging and yeah one year

3261

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,079

ago someone on reddit claimed that

3262

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:12,960

location was s4 they were just guessing

3263

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:16,000

and there was no tag on it so now we

3264

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,800

know sometime in the past year somebody

3265

02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:20,159

tagged that

3266

02:11:25,830 --> 02:11:22,400

sometime in the past year somebody

3267

02:11:29,109 --> 02:11:25,840

tagged that as s-4 research facility

3268

02:11:31,669 --> 02:11:29,119

and strangely also s4 hybrids facility

3269

02:11:33,990 --> 02:11:31,679

as if they were trying to please both

3270

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:34,000

sides of the debate over whether it's

3271

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:37,679

you know written s-4 or s-4 anyway

3272

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:40,320

what we have here is proof and evidence

3273

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:41,679

that

3274

02:11:45,510 --> 02:11:43,280

uh

3275

02:11:49,030 --> 02:11:45,520

that this is another problem this shows

3276

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:49,040

that the pin wasn't there one year ago

3277

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:53,280

90 votes and 88 comments so far

3278

02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:55,920

on reddit and victor cagliari commented

3279

02:12:01,430 --> 02:11:59,440

on this as jack frost his online user id

3280

02:12:02,950 --> 02:12:01,440

in the comments back then another

3281

02:12:05,750 --> 02:12:02,960

excellent find from

3282

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:05,760

from victor cagliari great researcher

3283

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:08,400

all right so here's what we're gonna do

3284

02:12:13,030 --> 02:12:11,360

i uh need to get a break my voice is

3285

02:12:13,830 --> 02:12:13,040

dropping out on me

3286

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:13,840

so

3287

02:12:17,350 --> 02:12:16,239

uh and we're supposed to have a panel

3288

02:12:18,550 --> 02:12:17,360

we're supposed to have a panel so

3289

02:12:20,950 --> 02:12:18,560

anybody wants to come on and have a

3290

02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:20,960

discussion about i'm sorry i couldn't

3291

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:22,320

have a panel almost trying to get

3292

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:24,000

through all of this

3293

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:26,480

there's so many of these data points i

3294

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:28,400

could bring you 50 more that proves that

3295

02:12:33,350 --> 02:12:31,040

this is a nothing burger but it's we're

3296

02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:33,360

up to two hours and 12 minutes how

3297

02:12:37,030 --> 02:12:35,599

convincing do i have to be that this is

3298

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:37,040

a nothing burger

3299

02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:38,960

so here's what we're gonna do

3300

02:12:44,709 --> 02:12:42,079

i am going to uh

3301

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:44,719

i'm going to play a musical guest in

3302

02:12:49,350 --> 02:12:47,440

fact i may have to play two of them

3303

02:12:51,270 --> 02:12:49,360

because i need to do

3304

02:12:53,189 --> 02:12:51,280

two things which is

3305

02:12:55,350 --> 02:12:53,199

we need to read all the super chats when

3306

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:55,360

i come back from the musical break

3307

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:57,360

we read every single super chat get them

3308

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:58,800

in now folks because when i come back

3309

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:00,320

from this short break we're going to

3310

02:13:05,589 --> 02:13:03,520

read every single super chat

3311

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:05,599

that that we got tonight and thank

3312

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:07,280

everyone by the way there's a few ways

3313

02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:09,760

to support our show here um you can

3314

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:11,520

support us on patreon

3315

02:13:15,589 --> 02:13:13,040

for as little as a dollar a month and we

3316

02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:15,599

post extra content every week

3317

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:18,320

and a monthly journal my music and many

3318

02:13:22,069 --> 02:13:20,320

many other things some of my research

3319

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:22,079

and research materials

3320

02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:23,760

written works we're trying to start

3321

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:25,599

posting

3322

02:13:29,189 --> 02:13:28,079

or you can send a paypal donation

3323

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:29,199

the link to do that is in the

3324

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:31,119

description or you can send a super chat

3325

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:33,199

i apologize to all the super chatters

3326

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:34,960

the thought just occurred to me that we

3327

02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:36,560

probably got some super chats i have to

3328

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:38,639

read and i'm so thankful for that

3329

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:40,560

because i can praise the cash as soon as

3330

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:42,880

we come back from this break so here's

3331

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:45,599

what we're gonna do friends i am going

3332

02:13:47,750 --> 02:13:46,320

to

3333

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:47,760

take a short break

3334

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:50,400

and i have to send the invitation geez i

3335

02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:53,280

forgot to send any of the invitations

3336

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:55,360

so here we are

3337

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:56,719

um

3338

02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:59,040

i am going to

3339

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,880

send an invitation to victor colliero

3340

02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:03,040

hoping that he can join us i am going to

3341

02:14:08,069 --> 02:14:05,599

send an invitation to anthony

3342

02:14:10,870 --> 02:14:08,079

um hoping that he can join us

3343

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:10,880

i am going to send an invitation to

3344

02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:12,480

dan banker

3345

02:14:16,390 --> 02:14:14,880

seller marshall hoping that he can join

3346

02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:16,400

us

3347

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:18,159

i am going to send an invitation to

3348

02:14:21,430 --> 02:14:19,679

jeremy rise

3349

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:21,440

hoping you can join us but we have to

3350

02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:23,440

remember it's pretty late here on the

3351
02:14:27,990 --> 02:14:26,159
east coast and i think well now victor's

3352
02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:28,000
in um

3353
02:14:32,550 --> 02:14:30,480
victor's in australia so he may be

3354
02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,560
unable to uh

3355
02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:34,320
to join us but i'm going to send these

3356
02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:36,079
invitations out if we don't get any

3357
02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:38,079
takers hey we'll call it we'll call it a

3358
02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:40,719
good night of work i'm glad that we were

3359
02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:42,960
able to come here and show the nothing

3360
02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:44,880
burger for what it was

3361
02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:48,239
um and i'm sending it also to spooky

3362
02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:49,119
um

3363
02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:51,199

and i don't know who else we need to

3364

02:14:54,950 --> 02:14:53,280

send an invitation to

3365

02:14:57,030 --> 02:14:54,960

um but i'm going to go over to twitter

3366

02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:57,040

because there may be a few people over

3367

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:58,719

there if you would like to get an

3368

02:15:04,950 --> 02:15:01,280

invitation to join the show

3369

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:04,960

you feel free to dm me pm me uh and

3370

02:15:11,750 --> 02:15:08,400

maybe we'll put a link to the

3371

02:15:13,589 --> 02:15:11,760

to join the show in the the live chat

3372

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:13,599

um

3373

02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:15,040

i'm going to send a link as well to

3374

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:17,119

pragmatic who sometimes enjoys joining

3375

02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:19,920

our panel and that guy never sleeps so

3376

02:15:25,669 --> 02:15:22,719

uh maybe he'll he'll be available

3377

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:25,679

so uh yeah and you can join with just

3378

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:27,840

audio if you don't want to show the

3379

02:15:32,950 --> 02:15:30,000

video we're fine with that

3380

02:15:35,830 --> 02:15:32,960

i'm sending a link to terry joyce uh who

3381

02:15:37,629 --> 02:15:35,840

i don't know if she's up

3382

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:37,639

i will send a link to

3383

02:15:41,910 --> 02:15:40,000

aliengirl111 as well

3384

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:41,920

uh who i believe has been following this

3385

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:43,360

story

3386

02:15:47,589 --> 02:15:45,760

i i could send it to rich from goof on

3387

02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:47,599

as well and i just want to mention that

3388

02:15:51,430 --> 02:15:49,280

rich from goof on did invite me on his

3389

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:51,440

show earlier but as you can see from all

3390

02:15:55,030 --> 02:15:53,040

these data points and notes that i had

3391

02:16:02,229 --> 02:15:55,040

to make i was a little busy

3392

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:05,030

and uh i'm going to tell them you and

3393

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:09,750

welcome um

3394

02:16:15,189 --> 02:16:12,480

but uh you know again we want to try to

3395

02:16:16,950 --> 02:16:15,199

be more diplomatic we like let's work

3396

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:16,960

together and try to solve this mystery

3397

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:19,119

and if i was at all harsh towards alien

3398

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:20,560

proof

3399

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:22,480

being harsh or you know

3400

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:24,719

wasn't my intention my intention was to

3401

02:16:28,629 --> 02:16:26,800

set facts straight so

3402

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:28,639

you know here we are

3403

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:30,480

so what we're going to do here we are

3404

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:32,880

going to take a short musical break and

3405

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:34,080

when we come back i'm going to read the

3406

02:16:37,990 --> 02:16:36,000

super chats then we might have a panel

3407

02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:38,000

discussion if we have panel members

3408

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:40,960

otherwise we'll call it a night uh

3409

02:16:47,509 --> 02:16:44,319

one second and we have anthony uh from

3410

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:47,519

s4's dad as a musical guest tonight

3411

02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:49,120

people really like this song his dad

3412

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:52,399

doing a cover of that famous 80s tune

3413

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:53,760

iran

3414

02:18:24,150 --> 02:17:03,770

come on

3415

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:24,160

[Music]

3416

02:18:42,639 --> 02:18:46,840

is

3417

02:19:02,000 --> 02:18:56,150

[Music]

3418

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:02,010

[Applause]

3419

02:19:11,040 --> 02:19:24,309

uh

3420

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:26,580

oh

3421

02:19:50,790 --> 02:19:41,280

everybody

3422

02:20:14,350 --> 02:19:53,660

i couldn't get away

3423

02:20:14,360 --> 02:20:21,830

[Music]

3424

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:22,850

uh

3425

02:20:45,280 --> 02:20:53,630

oh

3426
02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:11,349
[Music]

3427
02:21:28,560 --> 02:21:34,320
so

3428
02:21:34,330 --> 02:21:40,650
[Music]

3429
02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:43,090
[Applause]

3430
02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,110
sorry uh i was taking a break

3431
02:21:52,710 --> 02:21:51,520
i'm drinking on the job today

3432
02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:52,720
um

3433
02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:54,640
and i know some of you people in the

3434
02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:56,800
live chat are looking at me a little

3435
02:21:59,190 --> 02:21:57,840
funny

3436
02:22:01,349 --> 02:21:59,200
uh but

3437
02:22:04,070 --> 02:22:01,359
uh i'm taking you know this is my job

3438
02:22:05,349 --> 02:22:04,080

now and sometimes i take a break

3439

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:05,359

and

3440

02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,120

all i have to say in my defense of

3441

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:09,359

getting caught taking a drink during my

3442

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:12,800

show is i was on my break and if

3443

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:15,120

maybe if you're upset with me

3444

02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:21,270

you don't get a break like this at your

3445

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:23,359

job and all i have to say in my defense

3446

02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:24,160

is

3447

02:22:34,950 --> 02:22:32,880

data points that i got to get through we

3448

02:22:37,349 --> 02:22:34,960

got people waiting in the wings to come

3449

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:37,359

and join this panel i'm so excited uh

3450

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:39,439

that anthony from unidentified s4 is

3451

02:22:43,590 --> 02:22:40,720

here and i want to apologize to him

3452

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:43,600

publicly this poor dude he's like i said

3453

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:45,840

can you please be on my panel tonight

3454

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:47,680

and he said yeah yeah i'll do i'll do

3455

02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:50,160

that for you steve what time i said 7

3456

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:53,680

p.m then i said 9 p.m then i said 11 p.m

3457

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:54,640

and

3458

02:22:58,550 --> 02:22:56,080

it's late

3459

02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:58,560

it's 1 30 so i apologize for being an

3460

02:23:01,429 --> 02:22:59,439

idiot

3461

02:23:02,870 --> 02:23:01,439

this guy's waiting for all the whole

3462

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:02,880

night right

3463

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:05,200

but uh there's two data points that i

3464

02:23:07,670 --> 02:23:06,399
have to make that are very very

3465

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:07,680
important that we left out of the

3466

02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:08,880
presentation

3467

02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:10,880
uh the first is i'm gonna share my

3468

02:23:14,710 --> 02:23:13,040
screen uh we're gonna bring we're gonna

3469

02:23:17,429 --> 02:23:14,720
bring in our panel guests in a few

3470

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:17,439
minutes here i promise but first

3471

02:23:22,150 --> 02:23:18,880
i'm going to share my screen and now

3472

02:23:24,469 --> 02:23:22,160
this is from zoom earth and again

3473

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:24,479
uh ufo proof is stating that there's a

3474

02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:26,080
grid pattern here and that there's

3475

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:28,479
hangar bay doors uh that could be

3476

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:30,479

anything here

3477

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:32,880

and i don't see a grid pattern he made

3478

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,399

statements of fact that there's a grid

3479

02:23:39,429 --> 02:23:36,720

pattern on these two whatever they are

3480

02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:39,439

these two anomalies these two things

3481

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:42,720

found on google earth and zoom earth

3482

02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:43,840

friends

3483

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:45,840

i'm visually impaired but i don't see

3484

02:23:51,030 --> 02:23:48,720

any grid pattern so if there's no grid

3485

02:23:52,630 --> 02:23:51,040

visible grid pattern then that grid

3486

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:52,640

pattern that he made

3487

02:23:57,590 --> 02:23:54,640

that he says is there as a statement of

3488

02:24:00,230 --> 02:23:57,600

fact only exists in his imagination

3489

02:24:01,910 --> 02:24:00,240

um and i will uh put this link in the

3490

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:01,920

live chat you can look at it yourself

3491

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:03,120

and tell me

3492

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:06,800

if if you believe that this is actually

3493

02:24:11,510 --> 02:24:09,439

got grid patterns because we we can zoom

3494

02:24:13,110 --> 02:24:11,520

all the way in on this and there i don't

3495

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:13,120

see any grid

3496

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:15,359

i don't see any pattern i don't see

3497

02:24:19,270 --> 02:24:16,800

anything there

3498

02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:19,280

nothing like he says there's i don't see

3499

02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:20,640

a grid pattern

3500

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:22,720

there would be lines both horizontal and

3501

02:24:26,790 --> 02:24:24,960

vertical he said it be a b c d e f

3502

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:26,800

there's no letters there's no numbers

3503

02:24:30,070 --> 02:24:28,640

there's no lines either vertical or

3504

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:30,080

horizontal here

3505

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:31,920

uh so i believe that was another

3506

02:24:37,429 --> 02:24:35,760

factually inaccurate statement

3507

02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:37,439

all right and then the final point i

3508

02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:39,760

want to make is that you know uh people

3509

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:42,000

are making a big to-do about this oh

3510

02:24:45,510 --> 02:24:43,920

third phase moon said if you could prove

3511

02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:45,520

them wrong they'll give you ten thousand

3512

02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:46,720

dollars but then they're kind of

3513

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:48,800

cheating because we haven't oh i'm just

3514

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:50,560

going to play this other video this is a

3515

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:53,920

short clip uh that we have explaining

3516

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:55,680

that challenge and why it's really not

3517

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:57,359

fair but what i'm going to try to do

3518

02:25:01,750 --> 02:24:59,680

about it to try to get to the truth of

3519

02:25:04,150 --> 02:25:01,760

whether you really can

3520

02:25:05,110 --> 02:25:04,160

add a location and make it a government

3521

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:05,120

one

3522

02:25:09,190 --> 02:25:06,880

we'll be right back greetings and

3523

02:25:10,309 --> 02:25:09,200

salutations friends so

3524

02:25:11,910 --> 02:25:10,319

i'm sure people are going to ask me

3525

02:25:13,110 --> 02:25:11,920

about this challenge the third phase of

3526

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:13,120

moon

3527

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:15,359

and the challenge is really not fair

3528

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:17,520

because i told them in our conversation

3529

02:25:21,510 --> 02:25:20,000

that uh i have a friend that works at

3530

02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:21,520

google now he doesn't work at google

3531

02:25:24,389 --> 02:25:23,040

maps but he knows

3532

02:25:26,309 --> 02:25:24,399

people that do

3533

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:26,319

we reached out to him and asked him

3534

02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:29,200

about adding a location and he said yes

3535

02:25:35,429 --> 02:25:32,319

you can but it can take several weeks

3536

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:35,439

for an added location by a user an

3537

02:25:39,510 --> 02:25:38,399

internet user to show up publicly

3538

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:39,520

on

3539

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:41,439

the the public google maps so that

3540

02:25:45,110 --> 02:25:43,920

everybody can see the location that you

3541

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:45,120

added

3542

02:25:50,389 --> 02:25:47,840

now third phase moon is saying you can't

3543

02:25:53,429 --> 02:25:50,399

add a government pin

3544

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:53,439

to a location as an internet user i

3545

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:55,359

don't know if that's accurate uh but i

3546

02:25:58,630 --> 02:25:57,359

do know having spoken to a google

3547

02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:58,640

employee

3548

02:26:02,389 --> 02:25:59,840

um

3549

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:02,399

long time old friend that it according

3550

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:05,439

to him could take several weeks

3551

02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:08,479

for anything a user adds

3552

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:11,520

on google maps to become publicly

3553

02:26:17,030 --> 02:26:14,240

viewable by everyone looking at that

3554

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:17,040

location so third phase moon is kind of

3555

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:19,040

a cop-out to say

3556

02:26:23,349 --> 02:26:20,720

i'll give you ten thousand dollars if

3557

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:23,359

you could do it but

3558

02:26:28,630 --> 02:26:25,520

number one it has to be the original

3559

02:26:32,070 --> 02:26:28,640

location if people are reporting

3560

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:32,080

that location the old one s4 high ridge

3561

02:26:37,110 --> 02:26:35,040

research facility as not a proper

3562

02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:37,120

location or not a proper place and then

3563

02:26:41,030 --> 02:26:39,200

google takes that down

3564

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:41,040

they're going to scrutinize anybody

3565

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:43,680

trying to add a location to that

3566

02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:46,080

location again for some time at least i

3567

02:26:49,349 --> 02:26:47,439

believe they would

3568

02:26:51,270 --> 02:26:49,359

and may not

3569

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:51,280

add the location so we found an

3570

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,760

alternate location i'm sure

3571

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:55,520

this doesn't qualify but whatever we

3572

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:58,000

just want to test this theory can a user

3573

02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:59,200

add

3574

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:00,880

to

3575

02:27:06,389 --> 02:27:03,520

google maps with the government pins so

3576

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:06,399

here we have this is in ny county nevada

3577

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:09,520

it's not far from this s4 site or from

3578

02:27:16,309 --> 02:27:12,240

papua's lake the actual coordinates are

3579

02:27:16,319 --> 02:27:21,190

minus 116.087804

3580

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:23,270

now there's nothing here there's no

3581

02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:25,120

location marked but it looks like a

3582

02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:27,600

structure or like a building or like

3583

02:27:31,349 --> 02:27:29,200

this location

3584

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:31,359

uh that everybody's you know talking

3585

02:27:35,590 --> 02:27:33,200

about this s4 high ridge research

3586

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:35,600

facility this whatever this is here

3587

02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:38,399

looks similar to the slab pad or

3588

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:40,319

concrete pad or water doesn't or

3589

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:41,760

whatever that structure is that was

3590

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:44,960

found so all i'm going to do here is i'm

3591

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:47,760

going to add a missing place

3592

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:48,800

and

3593

02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:51,760

we're going to call it third moon

3594

02:27:54,950 --> 02:27:53,200

third phase

3595

02:27:58,070 --> 02:27:54,960

of moon

3596

02:28:00,469 --> 02:27:58,080

challenge site

3597

02:28:03,110 --> 02:28:00,479

and we're going to go to the categories

3598

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:03,120

we're going to say office and industrial

3599

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:04,479

and then we're going to say government

3600

02:28:14,070 --> 02:28:11,510

and that's all we can do now uh

3601

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:14,080

if this place is added to maps it says

3602

02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:16,240

if this place is added to maps it will

3603

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:18,080

appear publicly

3604

02:28:21,670 --> 02:28:19,920

i don't know if that's the case but

3605

02:28:23,270 --> 02:28:21,680

we're going to try it so remember those

3606

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:23,280

coordinates that we gave you i'll give

3607

02:28:27,750 --> 02:28:25,439

them to you once again

3608

02:28:30,309 --> 02:28:27,760

we're gonna we're gonna cite this as

3609

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:30,319

third phase of moon challenge site and

3610

02:28:33,750 --> 02:28:32,000

we're gonna call it a government office

3611

02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:33,760

so hopefully it gets the government pin

3612

02:28:37,429 --> 02:28:35,760

that third phase of moon says a user

3613

02:28:39,349 --> 02:28:37,439

cannot add

3614

02:28:41,750 --> 02:28:39,359

um i believe that third phase believes

3615

02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:41,760

that only a government employee can add

3616

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:43,920

a government office to google maps i

3617

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:45,760

believe that's inaccurate we're going to

3618

02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:47,680

try to find out so i'm going to send

3619

02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:48,479

this

3620

02:28:52,630 --> 02:28:50,479

and it says thanks for improving google

3621

02:28:55,030 --> 02:28:52,640

maps

3622

02:28:57,349 --> 02:28:55,040

but now if i refresh this it's not going

3623

02:28:59,110 --> 02:28:57,359

to show

3624

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:59,120

google server is going to take some time

3625

02:29:02,630 --> 02:29:01,280

with it i don't know

3626

02:29:04,630 --> 02:29:02,640

um

3627

02:29:07,110 --> 02:29:04,640

but there we have it we've tried to add

3628

02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:07,120

a site that's all i can do is try it now

3629

02:29:10,710 --> 02:29:08,479

various people

3630

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:10,720

viewers and others are trying this as

3631

02:29:14,790 --> 02:29:12,880

well at various locations around the

3632

02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:14,800

original location so

3633

02:29:19,590 --> 02:29:17,520

i i suppose or i'm hopeful that in some

3634

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:19,600

short time we will have

3635

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:21,120

an answer

3636

02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:23,439

and it's a good question actually and

3637

02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:25,280

you know i was thinking about this

3638

02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:27,120

that you know what jeremy rise alien

3639

02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:30,080

scientist said which is instead of all

3640

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:32,560

arguing and fighting about this let's

3641

02:29:37,190 --> 02:29:34,080

try to get together and solve the

3642

02:29:39,990 --> 02:29:37,200

mystery so part of the mystery of this

3643

02:29:42,870 --> 02:29:40,000

s4 site that was found is can anybody

3644

02:29:47,990 --> 02:29:45,030

a location and say it's a government

3645

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:48,000

location and the answer so far is i

3646

02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:50,800

don't know and we can't get anyone on

3647

02:29:53,910 --> 02:29:52,319

the record at google they're they're

3648

02:29:55,670 --> 02:29:53,920

monstrous company they don't answer

3649

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:55,680

their phone nobody calls you back nobody

3650

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:57,359

emails you you can try to go to their pr

3651

02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:58,960

people media people

3652

02:30:02,389 --> 02:29:59,840

um

3653

02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:02,399

i have anthony from s4 unidentified who

3654

02:30:06,389 --> 02:30:04,960

is a former google employee actually

3655

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:06,399

reaching out to former friends that

3656

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:07,920

still work at google trying to get us

3657

02:30:12,790 --> 02:30:10,479

answers i've got my friend who works at

3658

02:30:15,270 --> 02:30:12,800

google but he works at google analytics

3659

02:30:18,309 --> 02:30:15,280

not at google maps but he's trying to

3660

02:30:20,150 --> 02:30:18,319

get me some answers on this issue and

3661

02:30:21,830 --> 02:30:20,160

here we've done an experiment to see

3662

02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:21,840

what happens i don't know what's going

3663

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:25,120

to happen but i'm anxious to find out

3664

02:30:29,190 --> 02:30:27,280

and i'm not saying i'm right or that the

3665

02:30:31,910 --> 02:30:29,200

people saying that you can add a

3666

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:31,920

government office to any location on

3667

02:30:36,469 --> 02:30:34,479

google as a regular internet user i'm

3668

02:30:38,950 --> 02:30:36,479

not saying i'm right and i'm not saying

3669

02:30:40,550 --> 02:30:38,960

that uh third phase of moon who claims

3670

02:30:43,030 --> 02:30:40,560

you can't do that unless you're a

3671

02:30:45,190 --> 02:30:43,040

government employee is right we don't

3672

02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:45,200

know who's right and we're trying to get

3673

02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:48,720

to uh some resolution on at least this

3674

02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:50,720

particular issue

3675

02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:52,800

to me if it turns out that anybody can

3676

02:30:56,790 --> 02:30:55,200

add a site then that blows apart this

3677

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:56,800

whole s4 thing

3678

02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:58,479

i mean there's various other evidence

3679

02:31:01,830 --> 02:31:00,000

that blows it apart which we'll be

3680

02:31:04,550 --> 02:31:01,840

presenting as well but

3681

02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:04,560

uh i don't i believe that this whole we

3682

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:07,760

found bob lazar's s4 story is a big

3683

02:31:11,349 --> 02:31:09,120

nothing burger

3684

02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:11,359

that's my take on it so far based on the

3685

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:15,280

available evidence which is and flimsy

3686

02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:17,439

at best but it is what it is i don't

3687

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:19,439

have anything against this ufo proof guy

3688

02:31:24,630 --> 02:31:21,840

for uh putting his story out

3689

02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:24,640

i wish that he would make would not make

3690

02:31:29,990 --> 02:31:27,359

so many statements of fact like this is

3691

02:31:31,990 --> 02:31:30,000

bob lazar's s4 it has to be it's just

3692

02:31:34,070 --> 02:31:32,000

like bob lazar described it's nothing

3693

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:34,080

that location is nothing like bob lazar

3694

02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:36,319

described and we can go over chapter and

3695

02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:38,800

verse the evidence for that and we will

3696

02:31:41,910 --> 02:31:40,240

but you know kind of glad that this

3697

02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:41,920

happened because we're going to all

3698

02:31:47,270 --> 02:31:44,560

learn something from this

3699

02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:47,280

can anyone first and foremost i really

3700

02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:49,120

want to know can anyone just add a

3701

02:31:52,150 --> 02:31:51,120

location in google maps and call it a

3702

02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:52,160

government

3703

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:55,520

facility as a regular internet user well

3704

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:58,720

hopefully friends uh we are going to

3705

02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:00,479

find out

3706

02:32:03,510 --> 02:32:02,640

now i'm going to refresh my screen to

3707

02:32:06,230 --> 02:32:03,520

see

3708

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:06,240

so far this is not labeled as anything

3709

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,920

but of course it's only been a few

3710

02:32:10,469 --> 02:32:09,520

minutes i'm told it could take several

3711

02:32:12,710 --> 02:32:10,479

weeks

3712

02:32:15,590 --> 02:32:12,720

and again the challenge that third phase

3713

02:32:17,030 --> 02:32:15,600

of moon is giving us i told him that a

3714

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:17,040

google employee told me it could take

3715

02:32:20,309 --> 02:32:19,359

weeks for that to show up

3716

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:20,319

and

3717

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:27,670

we don't know but putting a hard time

3718

02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:29,439

limit of four days on it when a google

3719

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:31,760

employee says it could take weeks it's

3720

02:32:37,190 --> 02:32:34,640

kind of uh makes the challenge unfair as

3721

02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:37,200

well as requesting that we name that

3722

02:32:41,190 --> 02:32:38,800

location

3723

02:32:44,070 --> 02:32:41,200

which was just sort of i believe flagged

3724

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:44,080

by google as an inaccurate or not a real

3725

02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:46,560

location and the text description and

3726

02:32:50,550 --> 02:32:48,800

pin taken down by google maps i don't

3727

02:32:53,510 --> 02:32:50,560

think that's fair either i don't think

3728

02:32:55,270 --> 02:32:53,520

the time limit is fair but i'm not

3729

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:55,280

really interested in this pissing

3730

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:57,439

contest like oh you know

3731

02:33:01,110 --> 02:32:59,040

if you can't do this

3732

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:01,120

uh then i was right and you were wrong

3733

02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:03,120

you know it's not about who's right and

3734

02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:04,960

who's wrong to me it's about finding out

3735

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:07,439

i'd love to know because

3736

02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:09,280

you know if it turns out that anybody

3737

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:11,520

can label something as a location of a

3738

02:33:15,429 --> 02:33:13,439

government facility

3739

02:33:18,309 --> 02:33:15,439

that's probably problematic on many

3740

02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:18,319

different levels and uh it would seem to

3741

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:20,479

indicate if that is the case that this

3742

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:24,240

s4 story is a big nothing burger because

3743

02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:25,840

that would mean that i could find any

3744

02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:28,080

location anywhere around papoose lake

3745

02:33:33,910 --> 02:33:31,120

and label it as s4 research facility or

3746

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:33,920

whatever i want it with a government pin

3747

02:33:38,389 --> 02:33:36,160

um we want to find out we want to get to

3748

02:33:41,030 --> 02:33:38,399

the truth that's what we try to do here

3749

02:33:43,990 --> 02:33:41,040

so uh we'll keep you posted i'm going to

3750

02:33:47,510 --> 02:33:44,000

keep checking this site daily to see

3751

02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:47,520

uh if the location that i entered

3752

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:49,600

shows up with or without a government

3753

02:33:55,670 --> 02:33:50,800

pin

3754

02:34:00,150 --> 02:33:58,309

and there we have it uh the ten thousand

3755

02:34:02,070 --> 02:34:00,160

dollar third phase of moon challenge

3756

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:02,080

that i don't think is a as a real

3757

02:34:04,950 --> 02:34:03,040

challenge

3758

02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:04,960

and you know what i again i don't care

3759

02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:08,160

um if if it turns out that i'm wrong hey

3760

02:34:12,389 --> 02:34:10,080

i'll i'll apologize and i'm wrong i

3761

02:34:14,950 --> 02:34:12,399

don't know what the truth is so i just

3762

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:14,960

want to read a uh read the super chats

3763

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:16,720

really quickly and then we'll get our

3764

02:34:20,550 --> 02:34:18,240

panel members in here we have wreaking

3765

02:34:22,950 --> 02:34:20,560

havoc 215 with a kind of generous 99

3766

02:34:25,349 --> 02:34:22,960

cent super chat

3767

02:34:27,030 --> 02:34:25,359

super sticker that says 100 percent plus

3768

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:27,040

thank you for your kindness cosmic

3769

02:34:30,790 --> 02:34:28,640

neighbors kind of generous four dollars

3770

02:34:32,469 --> 02:34:30,800

to even check your email try it please

3771

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:32,479

oh no

3772

02:34:36,230 --> 02:34:34,000

thank you cosmic neighbors for your

3773

02:34:38,630 --> 02:34:36,240

kindness to generosity I warrior with

3774

02:34:40,710 --> 02:34:38,640

two dollars with an alien and

3775

02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:40,720

this

3776

02:34:44,790 --> 02:34:41,760

thank you for your kindness and

3777

02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:44,800

generation lord ludicrous plaid

3778

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:46,640

multiple guides are needed for an

3779

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:49,200

official pin lord ludicrous plaid says

3780

02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:51,200

with a kind and generous dollar 99 super

3781

02:34:56,070 --> 02:34:53,920

chat patrick sheehan with the 999 super

3782

02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:56,080

chat says thanks for keeping all the ufo

3783

02:34:59,910 --> 02:34:58,000

investigating groups on us we need ufo

3784

02:35:01,349 --> 02:34:59,920

reporters to sell police and hold

3785

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:01,359

themselves to the highest standards of

3786

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:04,319

journalism yeah that'll be the day uh

3787

02:35:07,990 --> 02:35:06,000

patrick sheehan but thank you so much

3788

02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:08,000

for your kindness your generosity and

3789

02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:09,920

your support of the show it is much much

3790

02:35:13,429 --> 02:35:11,520

appreciated thank you all for helping me

3791

02:35:14,950 --> 02:35:13,439

to praise the cast it's the first time

3792

02:35:17,429 --> 02:35:14,960

that i was like please let there not be

3793

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:17,439

a hundred super chats right well let's

3794

02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:19,359

bring him in here the guest that has

3795

02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:21,520

been waiting all night

3796

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:23,920

and i my apartment was sorry i didn't

3797

02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:25,439

know that this was gonna go some you

3798

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:27,680

know it's a live show and we kept having

3799

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:30,240

to push this thing back anthony and i

3800

02:35:34,150 --> 02:35:32,240

well good brother

3801

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:34,160

so if you've been following along and

3802

02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:35,920

what do you think of this whole what i

3803

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:38,000

think is a nothing burger

3804

02:35:43,190 --> 02:35:40,479

yeah i think it's all nonsense as well

3805

02:35:45,030 --> 02:35:43,200

i personally i think because uh when i

3806

02:35:47,190 --> 02:35:45,040

graduated the academy

3807

02:35:49,429 --> 02:35:47,200

i did work up at google doing private

3808

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:49,439

security for the corporate people

3809

02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:52,000

and a lot of military workers

3810

02:35:56,070 --> 02:35:53,600

yeah a lot of military people will come

3811

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:56,080

up there uh for a lot of meetings i i

3812

02:36:01,349 --> 02:35:57,920

know that google

3813

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:01,359

is like a pr like uh blackwater is not

3814

02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:03,520

military but they uh they're a

3815

02:36:07,670 --> 02:36:05,760

corporation that works with the military

3816

02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:07,680

that's the same thing with google

3817

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:09,680

google's trusted with a lot of projects

3818

02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:10,479

uh

3819

02:36:17,270 --> 02:36:15,200

you know things

3820

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:17,280

so i think personally that somebody from

3821

02:36:20,389 --> 02:36:18,240

google

3822

02:36:21,750 --> 02:36:20,399

did it as a joke like that april fool's

3823

02:36:23,030 --> 02:36:21,760

joke they did that time that's what i

3824

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:23,040

thought that's what i thought somebody's

3825

02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:25,520

having a big laugh about what do we have

3826

02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:27,439

now uh three

3827

02:36:32,710 --> 02:36:28,880

three four

3828

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:32,720

five ufo uh youtube channels all hotly

3829

02:36:37,270 --> 02:36:35,520

debating this and arguing over it right

3830

02:36:38,469 --> 02:36:37,280

and it's a good it's a good debate you

3831

02:36:39,830 --> 02:36:38,479

know

3832

02:36:42,150 --> 02:36:39,840

no i think we're all going to learn

3833

02:36:44,469 --> 02:36:42,160

something from this right absolutely but

3834

02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:44,479

i think that this i think this reeks of

3835

02:36:47,990 --> 02:36:45,600

that

3836

02:36:50,469 --> 02:36:48,000

hurry up and get the money for the hoax

3837

02:36:52,469 --> 02:36:50,479

before the truth comes out and i think

3838

02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:52,479

in a few short weeks we're going to know

3839

02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:55,840

more and by then everybody who sold this

3840

02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:57,840

you know nothing burger of a story that

3841

02:37:03,910 --> 02:37:00,960

i think is really fake i mean the story

3842

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:03,920

is somebody labeled this s4 it doesn't

3843

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:06,240

match bob lazar you know

3844

02:37:08,710 --> 02:37:07,680

i i think this is all going to fall

3845

02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:08,720

apart

3846

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:11,040

but but but by the time it does the

3847

02:37:15,750 --> 02:37:13,920

people who are selling the story as this

3848

02:37:17,110 --> 02:37:15,760

is real and this is true

3849

02:37:19,590 --> 02:37:17,120

already got their money and then they

3850

02:37:20,790 --> 02:37:19,600

run on to the next thing they're selling

3851

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:20,800

you know

3852

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:22,160

true but

3853

02:37:25,030 --> 02:37:23,600

you know when it comes to third phase of

3854

02:37:26,630 --> 02:37:25,040

them they're just putting they're just

3855

02:37:29,830 --> 02:37:26,640

putting out what they get and they like

3856

02:37:31,750 --> 02:37:29,840

the public now to uh disclose that they

3857

02:37:35,590 --> 02:37:31,760

think

3858

02:37:38,790 --> 02:37:35,600

you know i'm trying to be kinder and

3859

02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:38,800

gentler so maybe some people don't have

3860

02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:41,760

the uh energy the time or the dedication

3861

02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:44,640

to do actual research so they just put

3862

02:37:48,389 --> 02:37:46,720

things out and you know hey it may it

3863

02:37:49,429 --> 02:37:48,399

might be true it might be [\h__\h] what

3864

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:49,439

do you think

3865

02:37:54,870 --> 02:37:51,439

that's yes they must get tens of

3866

02:37:55,830 --> 02:37:54,880

thousands of emails terry is here

3867

02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:55,840

terry

3868

02:38:01,590 --> 02:37:57,120

hi

3869

02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:01,600

i'm putting my invitation here have you

3870

02:38:04,070 --> 02:38:03,120

have you been following the story at all

3871

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:04,080

terry

3872

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:09,590

you know what i honestly i was i have to

3873

02:38:14,710 --> 02:38:11,600

admit i had not been following it i was

3874

02:38:17,030 --> 02:38:14,720

actually working on uh graphics for um

3875

02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:17,040

to brand my channel and stuff

3876

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:19,840

and then i so i just the last few

3877

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:22,240

minutes i've been following that's all

3878

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:28,550

great well i'm still glad you're here

3879

02:38:35,190 --> 02:38:33,190

what do you think about the tags on the

3880

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:35,200

s4 steve and not even the tagging was

3881

02:38:39,510 --> 02:38:37,200

correct the s4 had the hash marks

3882

02:38:41,510 --> 02:38:39,520

between it and it shouldn't had the hash

3883

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:41,520

mark in between it would you think about

3884

02:38:46,630 --> 02:38:43,120

that

3885

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:46,640

somebody used both

3886

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:48,319

s-4

3887

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:51,040

and then s4 without the dash because

3888

02:38:55,030 --> 02:38:53,120

there's a whole thread on above top

3889

02:38:58,630 --> 02:38:55,040

secret and there's another whole thread

3890

02:39:03,670 --> 02:38:58,640

on the avalon forums about if people say

3891

02:39:07,429 --> 02:39:03,680

s-4 that's fake it's s4 no dash and then

3892

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:07,439

other people say no no no if it's s-4

3893

02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:10,640

it's real and if it's just s4 it's fake

3894

02:39:16,389 --> 02:39:12,640

i found it very suspicious that somebody

3895

02:39:18,790 --> 02:39:16,399

put both formats of s4 in the tags there

3896

02:39:20,309 --> 02:39:18,800

was two tags so to me if you're going to

3897

02:39:22,070 --> 02:39:20,319

perpetrate a hoax

3898

02:39:25,110 --> 02:39:22,080

get get as many people interested as

3899

02:39:26,070 --> 02:39:25,120

possible use both that's speculation i

3900

02:39:28,550 --> 02:39:26,080

don't know

3901

02:39:32,150 --> 02:39:28,560

well every time i seen bob lazar discuss

3902

02:39:34,389 --> 02:39:32,160

his uh delusions of granger uh when they

3903

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:34,399

depicted s4 while he was commentating

3904

02:39:41,990 --> 02:39:39,040

behind it the s4 was always s4 never s

3905

02:39:45,349 --> 02:39:42,000

therefore in any of the films i've seen

3906

02:39:47,110 --> 02:39:45,359

from 1989 on what bob lazar

3907

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:47,120

so funny how people will argue over

3908

02:39:51,750 --> 02:39:49,200

little minutiae details about that and

3909

02:39:53,590 --> 02:39:51,760

claim that they know the truth it's s-4

3910

02:39:56,790 --> 02:39:53,600

it can't be s4

3911

02:39:58,389 --> 02:39:56,800

or s-space 4 it's s-4 that's the

3912

02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:58,399

official government way to do you know

3913

02:40:01,030 --> 02:39:59,920

like how do you know

3914

02:40:03,590 --> 02:40:01,040

you know

3915

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:03,600

and for all we know those concrete slabs

3916

02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:04,800

or whatever they are they could be

3917

02:40:08,070 --> 02:40:06,720

covering missile missile silos for all

3918

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:08,080

we know from back in the day when they

3919

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:10,720

did nuclear testing when they would be a

3920

02:40:14,710 --> 02:40:12,479

silos that's another possibility i didn't

3921

02:40:16,950 --> 02:40:14,720

know when they cover up a missile silo

3922

02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:16,960

they usually put maybe 20 inches of

3923

02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:18,720

concrete pad over it

3924

02:40:22,950 --> 02:40:21,120

after it's decommissioned

3925

02:40:24,630 --> 02:40:22,960

yeah i i don't know what to think about

3926

02:40:27,269 --> 02:40:24,640

this whole thing you know

3927

02:40:29,110 --> 02:40:27,279

i think that it's a rush though to to

3928

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:29,120

run with the story and make money off of

3929

02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:29,840

it

3930

02:40:34,230 --> 02:40:31,840

when there's really there's no there

3931

02:40:36,630 --> 02:40:34,240

there there's nothing there this doesn't

3932

02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:36,640

match anything bob lazar said

3933

02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:38,800

nothing that he said so they got to

3934

02:40:43,990 --> 02:40:41,200

throw out all all the things bob lazar

3935

02:40:45,750 --> 02:40:44,000

said about s4 in order to make this fit

3936

02:40:46,870 --> 02:40:45,760

and i thought that the smoking gun

3937

02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:46,880

really was

3938

02:40:51,750 --> 02:40:49,600

this ufo proof drawing in hangar bay

3939

02:40:52,870 --> 02:40:51,760

doors that would turn out to be 12 feet

3940

02:40:55,830 --> 02:40:52,880

wide

3941

02:40:57,990 --> 02:40:55,840

how is a 52 foot diameter spacecraft

3942

02:41:01,429 --> 02:40:58,000

getting out of a 12-foot hangar bay door

3943

02:41:03,030 --> 02:41:01,439

it's not but it has to fly out sideways

3944

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:03,040

yeah we have to do all these metal

3945

02:41:07,670 --> 02:41:05,520

gymnastics to make this story work so we

3946

02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:07,680

could sell it and i you know i'm not

3947

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:09,359

saying that he was just purely profit

3948

02:41:13,269 --> 02:41:11,359

driven he's obviously very you know

3949

02:41:16,309 --> 02:41:13,279

passionate about the babazar story and i

3950

02:41:18,469 --> 02:41:16,319

can understand something about that the

3951
02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:18,479
sixth sense is sharing high-res images

3952
02:41:22,550 --> 02:41:20,640
of tone-upon test range

3953
02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:22,560
yeah uh yeah i don't know what to think

3954
02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:25,439
about this right

3955
02:41:30,550 --> 02:41:27,680
every once in a while some bob lazar

3956
02:41:32,309 --> 02:41:30,560
proof pops up but it's always something

3957
02:41:35,349 --> 02:41:32,319
nothing burger like this like the hand

3958
02:41:37,590 --> 02:41:35,359
scanner was the last oh the hand scanner

3959
02:41:40,389 --> 02:41:37,600
look that proves bob lazar was telling

3960
02:41:42,710 --> 02:41:40,399
us no it doesn't and this thing oh we

3961
02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:42,720
found s4 on google maps that proves he

3962
02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:45,359
was telling the truth no it doesn't

3963
02:41:49,110 --> 02:41:47,760

they had that hand scanner in a movie uh

3964

02:41:52,389 --> 02:41:49,120

i can't think of the movie it was in

3965

02:41:57,750 --> 02:41:54,870

talks about yeah it was in the

3966

02:41:59,110 --> 02:41:57,760

documentary and it was also in uh it was

3967

02:42:00,950 --> 02:41:59,120

also in

3968

02:42:02,309 --> 02:42:00,960

uh close encounters of the third kind

3969

02:42:04,070 --> 02:42:02,319

which is before close encounters it's

3970

02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:04,080

their kind that's right

3971

02:42:06,790 --> 02:42:05,040

from there

3972

02:42:08,710 --> 02:42:06,800

and terry joyce i'm not sure if this is

3973

02:42:10,870 --> 02:42:08,720

accurate but i heard a rumor that you

3974

02:42:12,469 --> 02:42:10,880

worked at bob lazar's warehouse is that

3975

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:12,479

true

3976

02:42:21,910 --> 02:42:19,520

i did work next door

3977

02:42:25,830 --> 02:42:21,920

and uh bob lazar was in there all the

3978

02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:25,840

time you know so wow only only i didn't

3979

02:42:32,230 --> 02:42:28,319

insinuate that rejoice was a hooker and

3980

02:42:38,870 --> 02:42:35,590

right right only you

3981

02:42:41,910 --> 02:42:38,880

but uh rumor has it you know i find it

3982

02:42:43,670 --> 02:42:41,920

incredibly i find it exactly strange

3983

02:42:45,910 --> 02:42:43,680

this whole thing is strange that we're

3984

02:42:48,150 --> 02:42:45,920

here arguing over whether a convicted

3985

02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:48,160

pimp that lied about having college

3986

02:42:53,190 --> 02:42:50,720

degrees and going to mit and caltech is

3987

02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:53,200

telling the truth about aliens like

3988

02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:55,680

at some point it's just ridiculous the

3989

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:57,760

the like i said it's metal gymnastics

3990

02:43:01,510 --> 02:42:59,120

here's what we have to do to believe

3991

02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:01,520

this [h__h] is true and i wouldn't believe

3992

02:43:06,630 --> 02:43:04,479

i got the freaking poster and everything

3993

02:43:08,790 --> 02:43:06,640

i don't know yeah i i don't believe this

3994

02:43:11,910 --> 02:43:08,800

off for

3995

02:43:15,429 --> 02:43:11,920

yeah you know i have watched documentary

3996

02:43:16,550 --> 02:43:15,439

and i i've listened to to your uh

3997

02:43:18,790 --> 02:43:16,560

research

3998

02:43:20,389 --> 02:43:18,800

i mean i'm not as thorough on it as you

3999

02:43:24,309 --> 02:43:20,399

have are

4000

02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:24,319

um but uh i think it's a possibility

4001

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:27,279

that he's not telling the truth or that

4002

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:29,520

uh the truth isn't being told with a lot

4003

02:43:33,510 --> 02:43:30,720

of people

4004

02:43:35,510 --> 02:43:33,520

uh i just i just watched a documentary

4005

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:35,520

about super soldiers

4006

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:38,640

that a friend of mine showed me and it

4007

02:43:43,269 --> 02:43:41,520

have you seen it did you see it

4008

02:43:45,030 --> 02:43:43,279

it was something

4009

02:43:47,349 --> 02:43:45,040

i heard all about

4010

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:47,359

send me send me the link somebody

4011

02:43:51,510 --> 02:43:49,439

somebody left me a voicemail going i'm

4012

02:43:53,190 --> 02:43:51,520

watching this super soldier documentary

4013

02:43:54,630 --> 02:43:53,200

steve you got to see this and then they

4014

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:54,640

didn't send me a link

4015

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:56,319

and i got a another message from

4016

02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:58,080

somebody saying that this new super

4017

02:44:03,030 --> 02:44:01,200

soldier yeah

4018

02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:03,040

and by the way i'm putting the guy takes

4019

02:44:06,150 --> 02:44:04,479

all the stories

4020

02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:06,160

that everybody does

4021

02:44:11,030 --> 02:44:08,560

and then goes in and then and then does

4022

02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:11,040

an interview as a super soldier yeah

4023

02:44:15,030 --> 02:44:12,960

this oaky thing yeah it's not really but

4024

02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:15,040

but it's for good video but it's awesome

4025

02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:16,000

yeah

4026

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:19,040

now that that i've seen i've seen about

4027

02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:20,000

i've seen

4028

02:44:23,910 --> 02:44:22,080

portions of it and it's hysterical

4029

02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:23,920

because he goes and he studies the super

4030

02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:26,399

soldier mythology and lore and then he

4031

02:44:30,790 --> 02:44:28,240

goes in there and they think he's like

4032

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:30,800

the best whistleblower in years

4033

02:44:37,349 --> 02:44:33,359

because he he knew all the [h__h]

4034

02:44:41,510 --> 02:44:39,030

well one woman even

4035

02:44:43,670 --> 02:44:41,520

writes like she i was crying i cried all

4036

02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:43,680

the way through it i was like really

4037

02:44:47,349 --> 02:44:45,040

like

4038

02:44:50,230 --> 02:44:47,359

it's pretty funny and i'm wondering if

4039

02:44:53,429 --> 02:44:50,240

super the super soldier conspiracy is

4040

02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:53,439

gonna become just as hokey in the way

4041

02:44:57,590 --> 02:44:55,200

people think about it as like let's say

4042

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:57,600

flat earth like is it going in that

4043

02:45:03,190 --> 02:45:00,800

direction it already is it's on your tv

4044

02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:03,200

all the time i mean it's a joke

4045

02:45:06,870 --> 02:45:05,040

yeah and there's always new super

4046

02:45:09,670 --> 02:45:06,880

soldiers well they have to work pretty

4047

02:45:11,990 --> 02:45:09,680

good in it too

4048

02:45:15,830 --> 02:45:12,000

yeah of course right cory good goes to

4049

02:45:17,990 --> 02:45:15,840

mars does it bring a camera yeah

4050

02:45:20,790 --> 02:45:18,000

and you know the fake

4051
02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:20,800
people with fake degrees you know come

4052
02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:21,520
on

4053
02:45:25,349 --> 02:45:24,399
fake credits fake degrees you know

4054
02:45:30,550 --> 02:45:25,359
it's

4055
02:45:32,389 --> 02:45:30,560
right

4056
02:45:34,790 --> 02:45:32,399
it's weird how they can assume a

4057
02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:34,800
character and then

4058
02:45:39,190 --> 02:45:37,279
terry joyce why are so many people that

4059
02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:39,200
interact with aliens turn out to be

4060
02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:41,520
convicted criminals or worse yet sex

4061
02:45:46,469 --> 02:45:43,760
offenders or child molesters

4062
02:45:48,070 --> 02:45:46,479
right or kitty porn collectors

4063
02:45:50,389 --> 02:45:48,080

right

4064

02:45:52,230 --> 02:45:50,399

and nobody wants to try i don't know

4065

02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:52,240

and that is an elephant

4066

02:45:59,030 --> 02:45:56,790

well i don't think they want to talk

4067

02:46:01,830 --> 02:45:59,040

about it because uh it becomes it

4068

02:46:03,190 --> 02:46:01,840

becomes their spirituality

4069

02:46:05,429 --> 02:46:03,200

it's it's like

4070

02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:05,439

it's almost like it's like a religion

4071

02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:07,840

and there's this whole

4072

02:46:27,670 --> 02:46:25,269

uh she told me that it became her whole

4073

02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:27,680

life it became like her social

4074

02:46:31,190 --> 02:46:29,439

she she always socialized with corey

4075

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:31,200

good people she only hung out with corey

4076

02:46:35,190 --> 02:46:33,200

good people she would go on trips with

4077

02:46:36,870 --> 02:46:35,200

corey good people to see the see corey

4078

02:46:39,670 --> 02:46:36,880

good tell his [h__\h] stories and it

4079

02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:39,680

became this whole social life for her

4080

02:46:43,590 --> 02:46:41,840

and they love bombed her and told her

4081

02:46:44,870 --> 02:46:43,600

you know i'm so happy you're here and

4082

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:44,880

this and that

4083

02:46:48,389 --> 02:46:46,880

and and it becomes their her it became

4084

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:48,399

her whole life for a while until she

4085

02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:49,840

wised up and said

4086

02:46:53,349 --> 02:46:52,080

these people are not good people they're

4087

02:46:56,469 --> 02:46:53,359

constantly

4088

02:46:58,309 --> 02:46:56,479

money from me

4089

02:47:00,469 --> 02:46:58,319

in the form of you know buy another

4090

02:47:01,590 --> 02:47:00,479

conference buy the new course buy this

4091

02:47:03,910 --> 02:47:01,600

buy that

4092

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:03,920

you know and lord ludacris platt is here

4093

02:47:09,190 --> 02:47:07,200

welcome lord ludacris plaid

4094

02:47:11,190 --> 02:47:09,200

you know what i don't understand stephen

4095

02:47:13,750 --> 02:47:11,200

when they got these super alleged super

4096

02:47:15,510 --> 02:47:13,760

soldiers on gaia tv right how come they

4097

02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:15,520

never bring documentation with them to

4098

02:47:19,830 --> 02:47:17,200

prove anything

4099

02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:19,840

yeah and they never vet anybody right

4100

02:47:25,190 --> 02:47:22,560

never i mean never me i i just reached

4101
02:47:26,710 --> 02:47:25,200
around and i pulled down you know like

4102
02:47:29,269 --> 02:47:26,720
10

4103
02:47:31,750 --> 02:47:29,279
federal government certifications that i

4104
02:47:36,870 --> 02:47:31,760
have you know what i mean

4105
02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:38,950
randy kramer to come on and tell his

4106
02:47:42,630 --> 02:47:41,040
story and you could do a two-second

4107
02:47:45,510 --> 02:47:42,640
google search and find out that randy

4108
02:47:48,309 --> 02:47:45,520
kramer was not in the military randy

4109
02:47:50,790 --> 02:47:48,319
cramer was not a navy seal nate randy

4110
02:47:52,870 --> 02:47:50,800
kramer claims he was a navy seal and a

4111
02:47:55,590 --> 02:47:52,880
marine at the same time that's

4112
02:47:58,070 --> 02:47:55,600
impossible impossible possible

4113
02:47:59,830 --> 02:47:58,080

impossible yeah no and i actually spoke

4114

02:48:04,950 --> 02:47:59,840

to don shipley about that you know who

4115

02:48:08,950 --> 02:48:07,269

i emailed don shipley and i asked him

4116

02:48:10,070 --> 02:48:08,960

about that and he thought he was total

4117

02:48:12,630 --> 02:48:10,080

[h__\h]

4118

02:48:14,389 --> 02:48:12,640

he hates that guy to be honest with you

4119

02:48:16,389 --> 02:48:14,399

randy kramer

4120

02:48:19,830 --> 02:48:16,399

he hates randy creamy he's got it up on

4121

02:48:21,990 --> 02:48:19,840

his uh youtube channel uh

4122

02:48:24,309 --> 02:48:22,000

he hates all false flag

4123

02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:24,319

fake navy seals because baby seals it

4124

02:48:27,670 --> 02:48:25,920

goes after him you know how much

4125

02:48:30,389 --> 02:48:27,680

suffering you have to go through to

4126
02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:30,399
become a navy seal forget it if 100 did

4127
02:48:36,550 --> 02:48:32,319
100 plus guys

4128
02:48:40,469 --> 02:48:38,790
ryan from cosmic neighbors is here oh i

4129
02:48:43,030 --> 02:48:40,479
came out

4130
02:48:46,630 --> 02:48:44,070
we're getting cosmic neighbors

4131
02:48:48,309 --> 02:48:46,640
out here and i'm trying to see what you

4132
02:48:50,230 --> 02:48:48,319
sent me that you said try it i don't

4133
02:48:52,309 --> 02:48:50,240
know what that means

4134
02:48:54,070 --> 02:48:52,319
what did you send me ron first of all do

4135
02:48:56,950 --> 02:48:54,080
you hear me okay

4136
02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:56,960
yeah yeah yeah no because i i'm going

4137
02:48:59,429 --> 02:48:58,479
through a mixer so i don't hear myself

4138
02:49:01,750 --> 02:48:59,439

anyway

4139

02:49:03,349 --> 02:49:01,760

i didn't get an email from you ron

4140

02:49:05,030 --> 02:49:03,359

i'm going to send it again what i did

4141

02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:05,040

was um

4142

02:49:10,469 --> 02:49:07,920

i was trying to get that 10k so

4143

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:13,110

and it's s4 and added that little

4144

02:49:17,030 --> 02:49:15,120

government symbol which is actually a

4145

02:49:18,790 --> 02:49:17,040

symbol of a civic building

4146

02:49:20,950 --> 02:49:18,800

and that's publicly available i'm going

4147

02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:20,960

to email it to you right now

4148

02:49:24,150 --> 02:49:22,319

yeah if we can share that that would be

4149

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:24,160

great it might prove third phase wrong

4150

02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:31,349

oh yeah let's let lord universe plaid

4151
02:49:34,710 --> 02:49:33,359
jump in here while while ron sends me

4152
02:49:36,550 --> 02:49:34,720
that we're going to try to share it

4153
02:49:38,230 --> 02:49:36,560
welcome lord luna chris platt good to

4154
02:49:40,630 --> 02:49:38,240
see you here what are you doing what's

4155
02:49:44,630 --> 02:49:40,640
great to be on

4156
02:49:47,990 --> 02:49:44,640
yeah man so my theory is all this is pr

4157
02:49:50,070 --> 02:49:48,000
right to get third phase of the moon

4158
02:49:51,510 --> 02:49:50,080
out you know people talking about it

4159
02:49:53,269 --> 02:49:51,520
they got a video where it's a

4160
02:49:55,510 --> 02:49:53,279
documentary coming out by next month

4161
02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:55,520
yeah they're gonna need to sell right

4162
02:49:59,429 --> 02:49:57,520
exactly and and if this turns out to be

4163
02:50:00,309 --> 02:49:59,439

total [h__\h] nothing burger then maybe

4164

02:50:02,309 --> 02:50:00,319

people

4165

02:50:04,710 --> 02:50:02,319

should think twice about plopping down

4166

02:50:07,670 --> 02:50:04,720

their money for that next

4167

02:50:09,990 --> 02:50:07,680

you know ufo opium shot

4168

02:50:11,830 --> 02:50:10,000

right i understand that they just put

4169

02:50:14,150 --> 02:50:11,840

stuff out but i mean

4170

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:14,160

the way that this is being pushed

4171

02:50:18,389 --> 02:50:15,439

is just like

4172

02:50:24,070 --> 02:50:21,110

it's bonkers it's crazy town

4173

02:50:25,670 --> 02:50:24,080

yeah hey steven so

4174

02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:25,680

i know i just

4175

02:50:28,950 --> 02:50:27,840

reformatted the email to you so check

4176

02:50:30,469 --> 02:50:28,960

your email

4177

02:50:31,429 --> 02:50:30,479

um i know are you sending are you

4178

02:50:37,269 --> 02:50:31,439

sending

4179

02:50:38,630 --> 02:50:37,279

one i usually do the stephen campion um

4180

02:50:41,110 --> 02:50:38,640

all right hold on that's probably the

4181

02:50:43,990 --> 02:50:41,120

problem because i was looking at

4182

02:50:46,230 --> 02:50:44,000

the truth seeker gmail

4183

02:50:47,590 --> 02:50:46,240

i don't get i'm not getting an email

4184

02:50:49,110 --> 02:50:47,600

from you and that sucks because i want

4185

02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:49,120

it i want to share this if you got

4186

02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:51,120

something good here

4187

02:50:56,070 --> 02:50:54,399

no now i can check my spam folder

4188

02:51:00,710 --> 02:50:56,080

yeah this is crazy it's david wilcox

4189

02:51:00,720 --> 02:51:03,590

sorry

4190

02:51:07,510 --> 02:51:05,830

can you send it in can you send a link

4191

02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:07,520

or whatever in a facebook message can

4192

02:51:11,190 --> 02:51:08,960

you do that

4193

02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:11,200

yeah give me one sec camera oh you see

4194

02:51:16,550 --> 02:51:13,920

me again what i did was you want discord

4195

02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:16,560

i sent you a direct message on discord

4196

02:51:20,230 --> 02:51:18,399

all right i'll get over to discord so

4197

02:51:22,150 --> 02:51:20,240

thank you and

4198

02:51:24,870 --> 02:51:22,160

listen i think the smoking gun proof

4199

02:51:27,910 --> 02:51:24,880

here is really this guy ufo proof

4200

02:51:29,670 --> 02:51:27,920

drawing 12 foot wide hangar bay doors

4201

02:51:31,590 --> 02:51:29,680

and he didn't even realize that that

4202

02:51:34,469 --> 02:51:31,600

he's drawing 12 foot wide hanger bay

4203

02:51:36,070 --> 02:51:34,479

doors i think you can just get a 52 foot

4204

02:51:38,230 --> 02:51:36,080

how are they going to fit a 52 foot

4205

02:51:39,670 --> 02:51:38,240

diameter craft in a nail this is

4206

02:51:41,670 --> 02:51:39,680

terrible you know

4207

02:51:42,550 --> 02:51:41,680

did you put it in the general discord oh

4208

02:51:44,950 --> 02:51:42,560

yeah

4209

02:51:46,150 --> 02:51:44,960

i i did a private message to you and i

4210

02:51:48,389 --> 02:51:46,160

did in the chat

4211

02:51:50,710 --> 02:51:48,399

but this is not publicly visible what

4212

02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:50,720

you're sending me is only visible to you

4213

02:51:55,590 --> 02:51:52,880

i believe here's the thing because kate

4214

02:51:57,510 --> 02:51:55,600

said that too now what i was doing was i

4215

02:51:58,630 --> 02:51:57,520

marked it as public

4216

02:52:01,349 --> 02:51:58,640

and

4217

02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:01,359

i i checked it on another device

4218

02:52:07,110 --> 02:52:04,479

not signed into google anything and on

4219

02:52:08,790 --> 02:52:07,120

4g like not on my wi-fi

4220

02:52:11,030 --> 02:52:08,800

and it shows up like see right there

4221

02:52:12,790 --> 02:52:11,040

that's a screenshot from my phone

4222

02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:12,800

yeah but that's your user your google

4223

02:52:20,870 --> 02:52:16,160

user account but it's not publicly there

4224

02:52:23,910 --> 02:52:22,550

i'm not signed in

4225

02:52:25,590 --> 02:52:23,920

that's what i'm getting that that's why

4226

02:52:27,190 --> 02:52:25,600

i sent you i'm gonna go over and check

4227

02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:27,200

the site right now then i'll check the

4228

02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:28,800

site on google maps

4229

02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:31,040

yeah i mean it may take a while to

4230

02:52:34,230 --> 02:52:33,200

populate publicly or something like that

4231

02:52:36,230 --> 02:52:34,240

but

4232

02:52:36,950 --> 02:52:36,240

because when kate told me she can't see

4233

02:52:37,670 --> 02:52:36,960

it

4234

02:52:56,469 --> 02:52:37,680

i

4235

02:52:58,710 --> 02:52:56,479

anybody measure the the the narrowest

4236

02:53:00,790 --> 02:52:58,720

point of the road coming in because

4237

02:53:02,630 --> 02:53:00,800

third phase of me yeah i measured the

4238

02:53:04,389 --> 02:53:02,640

widest like that that time yeah they

4239

02:53:07,110 --> 02:53:04,399

said it's a hundred no way to get

4240

02:53:19,990 --> 02:53:07,120

multiple tricks in there yeah 20 25 feet

4241

02:53:23,269 --> 02:53:21,269

looks like it's wide enough for like a

4242

02:53:25,429 --> 02:53:23,279

chevy 4x4 or something and cosmic

4243

02:53:27,830 --> 02:53:25,439

neighbors checked

4244

02:53:29,510 --> 02:53:27,840

i just checked uh on papers i just

4245

02:53:31,830 --> 02:53:29,520

checked that location

4246

02:53:33,830 --> 02:53:31,840

and there's no pin from you there

4247

02:53:35,190 --> 02:53:33,840

and i i can refresh it

4248

02:53:37,269 --> 02:53:35,200

and it's definitely now

4249

02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:37,279

click the link that i sent you you

4250

02:53:43,030 --> 02:53:40,560

clicked directly on that link

4251

02:53:44,309 --> 02:53:43,040

let me check the link i i'm i'm i don't

4252

02:53:46,469 --> 02:53:44,319

see a link

4253

02:53:48,070 --> 02:53:46,479

i see a screenshot from you

4254

02:53:49,990 --> 02:53:48,080

no i mean

4255

02:53:52,070 --> 02:53:50,000

it should it should i'm telling you if

4256

02:53:54,070 --> 02:53:52,080

if it worked it should show up publicly

4257

02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:54,080

on google maps i could check it on

4258

02:53:58,630 --> 02:53:56,000

google earth as well

4259

02:54:02,150 --> 02:53:58,640

and it's not there as well

4260

02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:02,160

available i don't know yes

4261

02:54:05,270 --> 02:54:03,920

it takes i'm told it could take several

4262

02:54:09,830 --> 02:54:05,280

weeks so

4263

02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:12,070

they're still watching and that becomes

4264

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:14,080

public with that government icon i'll

4265

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:18,080

give you my paypal info for the 10k

4266

02:54:35,269 --> 02:54:33,910

they actually encourage it for like ohv

4267

02:54:37,670 --> 02:54:35,279

vehicles you know side-by-sides

4268

02:54:39,510 --> 02:54:37,680

four-wheelers campsites that they

4269

02:54:41,190 --> 02:54:39,520

encourage people to go in

4270

02:54:44,230 --> 02:54:41,200

and it tells you how to do it it says

4271

02:54:45,830 --> 02:54:44,240

that there's multiple guides

4272

02:54:47,349 --> 02:54:45,840

or a campsite or whatever it goes i

4273

02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:47,359

think there's a little too much there's

4274

02:54:52,150 --> 02:54:50,000

a little too much focus on this issue

4275

02:54:53,830 --> 02:54:52,160

because third phase and ufo proof who

4276

02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:53,840

are selling this story

4277

02:54:57,590 --> 02:54:55,840

and especially ufo proof who claims

4278

02:54:58,550 --> 02:54:57,600

that's it that's bob lazor it's got to

4279

02:55:01,990 --> 02:54:58,560

be

4280

02:55:04,630 --> 02:55:02,000

you know this this thing is like oh i i

4281

02:55:06,469 --> 02:55:04,640

know it has to be only a government

4282

02:55:07,910 --> 02:55:06,479

person could do it you don't know that

4283

02:55:09,910 --> 02:55:07,920

they don't have any on the record

4284

02:55:12,230 --> 02:55:09,920

statement from google they don't know

4285

02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:12,240

that they're just asserting that as fact

4286

02:55:16,710 --> 02:55:13,920

and telling us we have to prove them

4287

02:55:18,950 --> 02:55:16,720

wrong and that's the hallmark of a hoax

4288

02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:18,960

you prove that i'm not telling the truth

4289

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:20,560

i'm not going to prove i am telling the

4290

02:55:25,349 --> 02:55:23,040

truth you prove i'm not you know and you

4291

02:55:27,590 --> 02:55:25,359

know stephen last night i wasn't able to

4292

02:55:29,269 --> 02:55:27,600

watch the show live but i watched it

4293

02:55:31,269 --> 02:55:29,279

late afterwards

4294

02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:31,279

yeah and what happened when you were

4295

02:55:35,429 --> 02:55:32,880

going at it with them

4296

02:55:37,110 --> 02:55:35,439

how they kept saying but stop bringing

4297

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:37,120

up bob lazar it has nothing to do with

4298

02:55:45,510 --> 02:55:39,600

them but if you look at that title it's

4299

02:55:50,550 --> 02:55:47,830

saucer base story has nothing to do with

4300

02:55:51,750 --> 02:55:50,560

the bob lazar so stop bringing up things

4301
02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:51,760
he said

4302
02:55:57,349 --> 02:55:56,469
has nothing to do with our thumbnail at

4303
02:55:58,790 --> 02:55:57,359
all

4304
02:56:01,429 --> 02:55:58,800
right

4305
02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:01,439
yeah t.d barnes is a liar and fouche is

4306
02:56:06,469 --> 02:56:04,560
a liar all of them are liars yeah

4307
02:56:07,990 --> 02:56:06,479
this is the words

4308
02:56:10,550 --> 02:56:08,000
everybody that works that actually

4309
02:56:13,030 --> 02:56:10,560
worked at area 51 says bob lazor is full

4310
02:56:14,870 --> 02:56:13,040
of [h__\h] anybody that that there ever

4311
02:56:16,870 --> 02:56:14,880
there's so many people that you can

4312
02:56:18,870 --> 02:56:16,880
actually verify their employment their

4313
02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:18,880

history and their documents that

4314

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:21,120

actually did work at area 51

4315

02:56:26,309 --> 02:56:23,760

they all so many of them and edgar

4316

02:56:28,230 --> 02:56:26,319

bruchet td barnes others all say bob

4317

02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:28,240

lazar's full [h__h]

4318

02:56:30,950 --> 02:56:29,600

you know there's got to be something

4319

02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:30,960

there they know

4320

02:56:34,150 --> 02:56:32,160

they've been there and none of their

4321

02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:34,160

college records were raised for any of

4322

02:56:37,910 --> 02:56:36,000

their work history or any of that tax

4323

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:37,920

returns or anything that nature and they

4324

02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:40,800

also all say that all of area 51 is a

4325

02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:42,960

giant radar base

4326
02:56:46,870 --> 02:56:44,880
that's what it's there for it's a taste

4327
02:56:48,630 --> 02:56:46,880
to test military planes

4328
02:56:50,550 --> 02:56:48,640
it's a giant radar base so this is

4329
02:56:53,429 --> 02:56:50,560
stealth capability

4330
02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:53,439
yeah eccents all that stuff

4331
02:56:58,230 --> 02:56:55,680
why do they okay why do why do they put

4332
02:57:00,070 --> 02:56:58,240
the the people who are full of [h__\h]

4333
02:57:02,790 --> 02:57:00,080
and not telling the truth why do they

4334
02:57:05,190 --> 02:57:02,800
get to have specials on netflix and why

4335
02:57:06,790 --> 02:57:05,200
are some of those people put on so it's

4336
02:57:08,710 --> 02:57:06,800
like ancient aliens somebody's phone

4337
02:57:11,190 --> 02:57:08,720
going off yeah yeah that's me i'm sorry

4338
02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:11,200

i'm crying it stinks doesn't it it's the

4339

02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:13,120

way this world works like the people

4340

02:57:16,389 --> 02:57:14,399

that's a good question

4341

02:57:19,030 --> 02:57:16,399

no there's a there's a there's a great

4342

02:57:21,429 --> 02:57:19,040

question terry joyce there is a

4343

02:57:23,670 --> 02:57:21,439

there is a uh like uh

4344

02:57:25,349 --> 02:57:23,680

there's an equation here

4345

02:57:27,510 --> 02:57:25,359

the people that are willing to lie the

4346

02:57:29,590 --> 02:57:27,520

most make the most money

4347

02:57:31,510 --> 02:57:29,600

and i challenge anybody to look at the

4348

02:57:32,950 --> 02:57:31,520

people making the most money

4349

02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:32,960

check out how many times they've been

4350

02:57:39,030 --> 02:57:35,760

caught lying or let's say interviewing

4351
02:57:41,670 --> 02:57:39,040
dead people or running scams to produce

4352
02:57:43,510 --> 02:57:41,680
free energy devices and or saying they

4353
02:57:45,910 --> 02:57:43,520
briefed presidents and vice presidents

4354
02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:45,920
when they didn't it's like the bigger

4355
02:57:50,550 --> 02:57:47,920
the bolder the lie the more money they

4356
02:57:52,150 --> 02:57:50,560
make i've seen this i've witnessed this

4357
02:57:54,870 --> 02:57:52,160
and i feel like i'm trying to run a

4358
02:57:57,110 --> 02:57:54,880
marathon here with both my legs you know

4359
02:57:58,950 --> 02:57:57,120
broken because i'm trying to it's truth

4360
02:58:01,269 --> 02:57:58,960
seekers i can't just make up [h__\h] and

4361
02:58:02,389 --> 02:58:01,279
lie to everybody that would go against

4362
02:58:03,830 --> 02:58:02,399
the title

4363
02:58:06,790 --> 02:58:03,840

right did you happen to see the new

4364

02:58:10,070 --> 02:58:06,800

intro i got coming from my podcast

4365

02:58:10,870 --> 02:58:10,080

no no oh my god you got to see how i got

4366

02:58:13,030 --> 02:58:10,880

uh

4367

02:58:16,070 --> 02:58:13,040

gria on there he's got a shirt off i got

4368

02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:16,080

him with a bra on crying

4369

02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:18,479

see stephen the the problem is the truth

4370

02:58:23,190 --> 02:58:20,880

always stays the same right but these

4371

02:58:25,030 --> 02:58:23,200

stories keep changing bob lazar's story

4372

02:58:26,790 --> 02:58:25,040

has changed like four times now he saw

4373

02:58:30,309 --> 02:58:26,800

it yeah he saw a great alien you didn't

4374

02:58:34,389 --> 02:58:32,230

people the talking points that people

4375

02:58:36,389 --> 02:58:34,399

always use are all wrong

4376

02:58:38,790 --> 02:58:36,399

he passed four lie detectors we proved

4377

02:58:40,790 --> 02:58:38,800

that was [h__h] he took like seven

4378

02:58:42,790 --> 02:58:40,800

with three different polygraph examiners

4379

02:58:45,990 --> 02:58:42,800

and another person doing an analysis of

4380

02:58:47,990 --> 02:58:46,000

the polygraphs and it's like he failed

4381

02:58:50,870 --> 02:58:48,000

one or he failed two one was

4382

02:58:55,510 --> 02:58:52,950

and they needed three different

4383

02:58:57,910 --> 02:58:55,520

polygraph examiners and at the end of it

4384

02:59:00,309 --> 02:58:57,920

they all said inconclusive

4385

02:59:01,670 --> 02:59:00,319

needs more testing but and all those

4386

02:59:04,150 --> 02:59:01,680

undergraduates

4387

02:59:06,550 --> 02:59:04,160

the story was floated that he passed for

4388

02:59:08,630 --> 02:59:06,560

that's inaccurate people say that people

4389

02:59:11,750 --> 02:59:08,640

also they drive me nuts whenever there's

4390

02:59:14,389 --> 02:59:11,760

an article or a video people say former

4391

02:59:16,630 --> 02:59:14,399

government scientist bob lazar

4392

02:59:18,230 --> 02:59:16,640

there's no proof he worked for them yeah

4393

02:59:20,230 --> 02:59:18,240

he was a government scientist he was a

4394

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,240

convicted pimp that

4395

02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:22,319

lied about going to college

4396

02:59:27,670 --> 02:59:24,720

you know and and another talking point

4397

02:59:29,349 --> 02:59:27,680

is his story never changed it changes

4398

02:59:31,830 --> 02:59:29,359

all the time he goes on joe rogan and

4399

02:59:33,750 --> 02:59:31,840

says oh i never said this but uh the

4400

02:59:35,990 --> 02:59:33,760

ufos that we were working on came from

4401
02:59:38,550 --> 02:59:36,000
archaeological dicks that's a big change

4402
02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:38,560
in the story and another one of their

4403
02:59:42,469 --> 02:59:40,319
talking points is bob lazar doesn't make

4404
02:59:44,150 --> 02:59:42,479
any money from this he's trying to cash

4405
02:59:45,590 --> 02:59:44,160
in on this thing every chance he got

4406
02:59:48,309 --> 02:59:45,600
selling videotapes in the back of

4407
02:59:50,389 --> 02:59:48,319
magazines i was like 15 years old and i

4408
02:59:53,670 --> 02:59:50,399
got suckered and bought that thing bob

4409
02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:53,680
lazar owes me 50 bucks or 30 100

4410
02:59:56,870 --> 02:59:55,200
of the sports money

4411
02:59:58,550 --> 02:59:56,880
exhausted

4412
03:00:00,469 --> 02:59:58,560
my dad helped me

4413
03:00:02,630 --> 03:00:00,479

my dad i had no idea i'm like i don't

4414

03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:02,640

know how to mail the a check and [\h__\h]

4415

03:00:05,990 --> 03:00:04,560

and i don't have a chat i had to ask my

4416

03:00:08,070 --> 03:00:06,000

dad for helping my dad's like what kind

4417

03:00:09,429 --> 03:00:08,080

of [\h__\h] are you ordering

4418

03:00:12,309 --> 03:00:09,439

you know because he was like a

4419

03:00:13,750 --> 03:00:12,319

no-nonsense guy he's like ufo [\h__\h] and

4420

03:00:15,429 --> 03:00:13,760

he's like all right if you got the money

4421

03:00:17,349 --> 03:00:15,439

give me the 30 bucks and the shipping

4422

03:00:18,710 --> 03:00:17,359

and handling was four bucks and i'll

4423

03:00:20,309 --> 03:00:18,720

give you a check and we'll put it here

4424

03:00:21,269 --> 03:00:20,319

i'll show you how to do it my dad didn't

4425

03:00:23,830 --> 03:00:21,279

teach me

4426

03:00:25,590 --> 03:00:23,840

i didn't know and then i worked at a toy

4427

03:00:28,389 --> 03:00:25,600

hobby shop and i bought two of the

4428

03:00:30,870 --> 03:00:28,399

goddamn tester bob lazar models at ten

4429

03:00:34,070 --> 03:00:30,880

dollars a piece so i think bob lazar at

4430

03:00:35,750 --> 03:00:34,080

least owes me about 55 for his [h__\h]

4431

03:00:38,389 --> 03:00:35,760

unless he can prove that this [h__\h] this

4432

03:00:40,630 --> 03:00:38,399

[h__\h] was real and he never will and for

4433

03:00:41,910 --> 03:00:40,640

pablo zach to keep saying he makes no

4434

03:00:45,190 --> 03:00:41,920

money off this

4435

03:00:47,590 --> 03:00:45,200

if you go to his united nuclear website

4436

03:00:58,070 --> 03:00:47,600

he's got a little bit right on him

4437

03:01:01,830 --> 03:00:59,990

you can't see her she's out of frame but

4438

03:01:04,710 --> 03:01:01,840

look my wife is the mvp because she

4439

03:01:08,710 --> 03:01:06,389

she brought me a beer before the [h__\h]

4440

03:01:10,309 --> 03:01:08,720

starts because this is what i do i say i

4441

03:01:12,070 --> 03:01:10,319

say are you bringing me a beer before

4442

03:01:15,030 --> 03:01:12,080

the [h__\h] starts every time she brings me

4443

03:01:16,309 --> 03:01:15,040

a beer and about the third one i say are

4444

03:01:18,309 --> 03:01:16,319

you bringing me another beer before the

4445

03:01:20,469 --> 03:01:18,319

[h__\h] starts and she says what are you

4446

03:01:21,990 --> 03:01:20,479

talking about and i say see the shit's

4447

03:01:24,870 --> 03:01:22,000

gonna start already just bring me

4448

03:01:27,990 --> 03:01:27,110

you need a little cooler neck thank you

4449

03:01:29,670 --> 03:01:28,000

um

4450

03:01:30,790 --> 03:01:29,680

the deal is this if you really think

4451
03:01:33,590 --> 03:01:30,800
about it

4452
03:01:36,790 --> 03:01:33,600
these [h__\h] pedalers that i call them

4453
03:01:39,190 --> 03:01:36,800
uh and like all these other channels

4454
03:01:41,190 --> 03:01:39,200
that everybody flocks to

4455
03:01:44,230 --> 03:01:41,200
they have to keep peddling that because

4456
03:01:45,190 --> 03:01:44,240
if they decided to just talk about true

4457
03:01:46,950 --> 03:01:45,200
stuff

4458
03:01:50,309 --> 03:01:46,960
a matter of fact we would be out of

4459
03:01:56,630 --> 03:01:53,910
reality doesn't sell on a daily basis in

4460
03:01:59,830 --> 03:01:56,640
the ufo from like a roof stuff there's

4461
03:02:00,950 --> 03:01:59,840
nothing so we have to call them out but

4462
03:02:02,710 --> 03:02:00,960
for them

4463
03:02:04,790 --> 03:02:02,720

getting clicks and all that they have to

4464

03:02:06,309 --> 03:02:04,800

keep pushing all the crap out but and

4465

03:02:08,070 --> 03:02:06,319

that was a pop out by the way like you

4466

03:02:12,870 --> 03:02:08,080

said with those guys from third phase of

4467

03:02:17,190 --> 03:02:15,030

determination yeah that's just like a

4468

03:02:18,150 --> 03:02:17,200

total cop out because then to come out

4469

03:02:22,630 --> 03:02:18,160

and say

4470

03:02:24,469 --> 03:02:22,640

oh youtube encourages a pop and title no

4471

03:02:26,950 --> 03:02:24,479

those are clickbait titles that you're

4472

03:02:29,110 --> 03:02:26,960

putting there bottom line they know it

4473

03:02:31,429 --> 03:02:29,120

they know it i i have a you know i have

4474

03:02:34,550 --> 03:02:31,439

a small channel i only got like 5200

4475

03:02:36,550 --> 03:02:34,560

subscribers around there right now and

4476

03:02:38,150 --> 03:02:36,560

when i uh tell people to send me your

4477

03:02:41,429 --> 03:02:38,160

videos i have it right in the

4478

03:02:43,349 --> 03:02:41,439

description i will not take cgi i will

4479

03:02:44,870 --> 03:02:43,359

not have fake videos i have it right

4480

03:02:46,230 --> 03:02:44,880

there in bold print

4481

03:02:47,190 --> 03:02:46,240

if you're gonna send it i'm not gonna

4482

03:02:48,790 --> 03:02:47,200

take it

4483

03:02:50,950 --> 03:02:48,800

i joke that i'm gonna do this thing

4484

03:02:53,030 --> 03:02:50,960

we're gonna call it like fourth phase of

4485

03:02:55,110 --> 03:02:53,040

truth seekers because the first three

4486

03:02:57,510 --> 03:02:55,120

phases i was trying to get to the truth

4487

03:03:00,870 --> 03:02:57,520

but the fourth phase i'm just i'm gonna

4488

03:03:03,510 --> 03:03:00,880

shovel as much [\h__\h] videos i don't

4489

03:03:05,750 --> 03:03:03,520

even know if it's real it's cgi it's

4490

03:03:08,070 --> 03:03:05,760

some dude throwing a frisbee painted

4491

03:03:10,550 --> 03:03:08,080

silver i don't give a [\h__\h] i'm gonna

4492

03:03:13,190 --> 03:03:10,560

just put [\h__\h] out there and we're gonna

4493

03:03:14,389 --> 03:03:13,200

call it fourth days of truth seekers and

4494

03:03:16,150 --> 03:03:14,399

then we're going to see if we get a lot

4495

03:03:18,230 --> 03:03:16,160

of clicks and views because maybe these

4496

03:03:19,910 --> 03:03:18,240

[\h__\h] are right i don't know

4497

03:03:21,750 --> 03:03:19,920

i don't call them it's real

4498

03:03:23,590 --> 03:03:21,760

it's really ufo

4499

03:03:26,550 --> 03:03:23,600

the mainstream media though the

4500

03:03:29,030 --> 03:03:26,560

mainstream media that does documentaries

4501

03:03:31,110 --> 03:03:29,040

or people that do shows like ancient

4502

03:03:33,030 --> 03:03:31,120

aliens where they're showing real

4503

03:03:35,910 --> 03:03:33,040

research this and that

4504

03:03:38,710 --> 03:03:35,920

theories or things to contemplate they

4505

03:03:40,790 --> 03:03:38,720

need to do more i mean you how do you

4506

03:03:42,309 --> 03:03:40,800

call yourself a journalist i mean like a

4507

03:03:44,070 --> 03:03:42,319

real journalist or if you're really

4508

03:03:46,309 --> 03:03:44,080

investigating something

4509

03:03:48,150 --> 03:03:46,319

if you're going to use sensationalism

4510

03:03:50,710 --> 03:03:48,160

and you're going to use information that

4511

03:03:51,670 --> 03:03:50,720

is not factual at least let the audience

4512

03:03:53,910 --> 03:03:51,680

know

4513

03:03:55,990 --> 03:03:53,920

that this is not a fact like this may

4514

03:03:58,309 --> 03:03:56,000

not be factual this is the problem i had

4515

03:03:59,830 --> 03:03:58,319

with this whole story is that this guy

4516

03:04:02,230 --> 03:03:59,840

and i have nothing against him but this

4517

03:04:03,910 --> 03:04:02,240

guy kept on making statements of fact

4518

03:04:05,750 --> 03:04:03,920

they keep on making statements as if

4519

03:04:10,469 --> 03:04:05,760

they were statements of fact and he

4520

03:04:14,389 --> 03:04:13,030

at least say in my opinion or it could

4521

03:04:17,990 --> 03:04:14,399

be said that

4522

03:04:20,469 --> 03:04:18,000

or some preface to your [h__h]

4523

03:04:23,670 --> 03:04:20,479

this was based on the facts from the ufo

4524

03:04:25,990 --> 03:04:23,680

proof yeah and we saw tonight we saw

4525

03:04:28,070 --> 03:04:26,000

tonight that you have to you have to

4526

03:04:30,950 --> 03:04:28,080

have the inability to do third grade

4527

03:04:33,830 --> 03:04:30,960

math to believe this s4 story because

4528

03:04:35,830 --> 03:04:33,840

he's right there drawing 12 foot wide

4529

03:04:38,710 --> 03:04:35,840

hangar bay doors saying this is bob

4530

03:04:41,750 --> 03:04:38,720

lazar's base there's no way it could be

4531

03:04:43,910 --> 03:04:41,760

because the bible said

4532

03:04:46,469 --> 03:04:43,920

it's the little [h__h] it's the little

4533

03:04:49,190 --> 03:04:46,479

things that but facts matter and history

4534

03:04:52,070 --> 03:04:49,200

matters he goes on a show and he says s4

4535

03:04:54,469 --> 03:04:52,080

is not a is not a radar base yes it is

4536

03:04:56,710 --> 03:04:54,479

there's all these maps that say site

4537

03:04:58,389 --> 03:04:56,720

four it's a radar base and all these

4538

03:05:02,150 --> 03:04:58,399

people that worked on toner pod and said

4539

03:05:04,469 --> 03:05:02,160

yeah site four or s4 is a radar shack in

4540

03:05:06,469 --> 03:05:04,479

the middle of nowhere i think

4541

03:05:08,230 --> 03:05:06,479

emotional thing to get close

4542

03:05:11,269 --> 03:05:08,240

i didn't say it earlier but i'm pretty

4543

03:05:14,630 --> 03:05:11,279

sure that dan banker or jeremy rise told

4544

03:05:16,389 --> 03:05:14,640

me somebody told me that but bob lazar's

4545

03:05:19,670 --> 03:05:16,399

first wife's

4546

03:05:22,469 --> 03:05:19,680

father worked at tonepaw so that could

4547

03:05:25,670 --> 03:05:22,479

be where he got site four from you know

4548

03:05:27,510 --> 03:05:25,680

i don't got his information from his dad

4549

03:05:28,950 --> 03:05:27,520

he hung out right at the little alien

4550

03:05:31,190 --> 03:05:28,960

they said at the bar or whatever and

4551
03:05:33,110 --> 03:05:31,200
picked up some stories i think also dan

4552
03:05:35,510 --> 03:05:33,120
said or solar yeah and

4553
03:05:37,429 --> 03:05:35,520
a great deal a great deal of bob lazar's

4554
03:05:38,790 --> 03:05:37,439
story i'm sure it came from billy meyer

4555
03:05:40,950 --> 03:05:38,800
because right before he came out with a

4556
03:05:42,950 --> 03:05:40,960
story first of all right before he came

4557
03:05:43,910 --> 03:05:42,960
out with a story he was bankrupt and

4558
03:05:44,790 --> 03:05:43,920
broke

4559
03:05:47,510 --> 03:05:44,800
right

4560
03:05:48,950 --> 03:05:47,520
and then he and gene huff do something

4561
03:05:52,309 --> 03:05:48,960
for john lehrer they did like a real

4562
03:05:54,550 --> 03:05:52,319
estate appraisal in exchange for copies

4563
03:05:56,870 --> 03:05:54,560

back then people would make vhs copies i

4564

03:05:59,110 --> 03:05:56,880

remember that you got a ufo documentary

4565

03:06:02,070 --> 03:05:59,120

dub made copy and give it to me so they

4566

03:06:04,950 --> 03:06:02,080

gave john lear gave bob lazar and gene

4567

03:06:06,550 --> 03:06:04,960

huff all of his ufo videos and pictures

4568

03:06:08,469 --> 03:06:06,560

and copies of [h__h]

4569

03:06:10,309 --> 03:06:08,479

and all that included the billy myers

4570

03:06:13,269 --> 03:06:10,319

stuff and then his spaceship looks

4571

03:06:15,030 --> 03:06:13,279

exactly like bob lazar spaceship right

4572

03:06:17,269 --> 03:06:15,040

billy myers

4573

03:06:19,030 --> 03:06:17,279

sure sounds like a golden operation yeah

4574

03:06:21,349 --> 03:06:19,040

it sounds like a dodie operation on leo

4575

03:06:23,030 --> 03:06:21,359

david somebody was in the cia that flew

4576

03:06:25,269 --> 03:06:23,040

all kinds and knew a lot a lot of crazy

4577

03:06:26,710 --> 03:06:25,279

stuff and was poking around looking for

4578

03:06:28,710 --> 03:06:26,720

things

4579

03:06:30,469 --> 03:06:28,720

what about this new cia guy poking

4580

03:06:32,950 --> 03:06:30,479

around john ramirez have you ever heard

4581

03:06:36,950 --> 03:06:32,960

bob lazar pops into this yeah i haven't

4582

03:06:40,710 --> 03:06:38,870

i heard that the department of homeland

4583

03:06:43,910 --> 03:06:40,720

security vetted the information and it

4584

03:06:48,389 --> 03:06:43,920

was legit i read yesterday

4585

03:06:50,710 --> 03:06:48,399

he was a real cia officer i had read

4586

03:06:52,550 --> 03:06:50,720

god damn it

4587

03:06:55,269 --> 03:06:52,560

i think that i set a bunch of alarms

4588

03:06:58,309 --> 03:06:55,279

from am when i wanted to do pm but

4589

03:06:59,830 --> 03:06:58,319

online that's your real poem

4590

03:07:01,429 --> 03:06:59,840

spooky is sending me something

4591

03:07:03,910 --> 03:07:01,439

interesting let's let's look at this

4592

03:07:05,590 --> 03:07:03,920

watch this this is interesting

4593

03:07:06,630 --> 03:07:05,600

apparently spooky was able to do

4594

03:07:08,230 --> 03:07:06,640

something

4595

03:07:11,030 --> 03:07:08,240

and

4596

03:07:13,990 --> 03:07:11,040

look at this look at that look at this

4597

03:07:15,269 --> 03:07:14,000

look at this wait third phase of moon

4598

03:07:18,230 --> 03:07:15,279

mdl

4599

03:07:21,030 --> 03:07:18,240

she's able to label it but is it public

4600

03:07:22,469 --> 03:07:21,040

though spooky i don't think it's public

4601
03:07:24,710 --> 03:07:22,479
i think it's going to take weeks to

4602
03:07:26,870 --> 03:07:24,720
become public but we'll see what happens

4603
03:07:28,870 --> 03:07:26,880
it shows that you can label it but we

4604
03:07:31,110 --> 03:07:28,880
have to get over the threshold of

4605
03:07:33,269 --> 03:07:31,120
whether everybody can see it because i'm

4606
03:07:34,950 --> 03:07:33,279
going to look at it again and i i don't

4607
03:07:35,750 --> 03:07:34,960
see the pin

4608
03:07:38,389 --> 03:07:35,760
there

4609
03:07:39,990 --> 03:07:38,399
phase of the moon mdl

4610
03:07:41,590 --> 03:07:40,000
yeah i mean people are just making up

4611
03:07:44,950 --> 03:07:41,600
third phase and something no it's still

4612
03:07:47,670 --> 03:07:44,960
not public spooky so yeah i i sent it to

4613
03:07:49,349 --> 03:07:47,680

you stephen also that i did it also but

4614

03:07:51,830 --> 03:07:49,359

yeah we'll see what happens everything's

4615

03:07:55,190 --> 03:07:51,840

not public on uh when i use my wife's

4616

03:07:57,110 --> 03:07:55,200

phone it's not public i don't see it

4617

03:07:59,110 --> 03:07:57,120

only on my phone i see it yeah that's

4618

03:08:00,469 --> 03:07:59,120

what everybody is seeing so far

4619

03:08:03,510 --> 03:08:00,479

everybody is saying that they're able to

4620

03:08:05,349 --> 03:08:03,520

label it but it only shows up on their

4621

03:08:07,190 --> 03:08:05,359

on their side

4622

03:08:09,110 --> 03:08:07,200

the best one i've seen yet was by the

4623

03:08:11,349 --> 03:08:09,120

guy pragmatic

4624

03:08:13,190 --> 03:08:11,359

he put down it says

4625

03:08:14,710 --> 03:08:13,200

third phase those with money that's the

4626
03:08:16,309 --> 03:08:14,720
best one yeah

4627
03:08:18,230 --> 03:08:16,319
but that was a joke because again oh

4628
03:08:20,150 --> 03:08:18,240
yeah but that's great

4629
03:08:22,230 --> 03:08:20,160
no it hasn't shown publicly it was just

4630
03:08:23,510 --> 03:08:22,240
funny though

4631
03:08:25,510 --> 03:08:23,520
sure

4632
03:08:28,230 --> 03:08:25,520
hawkeye ridge huh i wonder who worked

4633
03:08:31,670 --> 03:08:30,230
i appreciate steven putting his money

4634
03:08:32,630 --> 03:08:31,680
where his mouth is and

4635
03:08:34,870 --> 03:08:32,640
asking

4636
03:08:36,710 --> 03:08:34,880
third phase moon about billy carson and

4637
03:08:37,990 --> 03:08:36,720
greer i think that's really respectable

4638
03:08:39,110 --> 03:08:38,000

well you know that's another thing

4639

03:08:40,070 --> 03:08:39,120

there's not many people that would do

4640

03:08:43,269 --> 03:08:40,080

that

4641

03:08:47,670 --> 03:08:45,670

ufo proof and and rich from goofing were

4642

03:08:49,349 --> 03:08:47,680

like yeah that has nothing to do with

4643

03:08:51,030 --> 03:08:49,359

this but it does because it goes to

4644

03:08:53,030 --> 03:08:51,040

credibility if you're going to hire

4645

03:08:55,510 --> 03:08:53,040

criminals for your documentary and

4646

03:08:57,670 --> 03:08:55,520

people that ran free energy scams and

4647

03:08:59,590 --> 03:08:57,680

used a dead baby to make a million

4648

03:09:01,590 --> 03:08:59,600

dollars scamming people with an alien

4649

03:09:03,190 --> 03:09:01,600

story maybe we shouldn't believe that

4650

03:09:07,190 --> 03:09:03,200

you're a credible source of ufo

4651
03:09:09,590 --> 03:09:07,200
information that's and 100 or more 50

4652
03:09:11,590 --> 03:09:09,600
let's say let's be kind fake videos

4653
03:09:13,750 --> 03:09:11,600
you've made money on over the past bunch

4654
03:09:16,150 --> 03:09:13,760
of years maybe you're not a credible

4655
03:09:18,230 --> 03:09:16,160
source of ufo truth or information

4656
03:09:21,590 --> 03:09:18,240
that's just my take on it and i think

4657
03:09:25,110 --> 03:09:21,600
that the public deserves to have

4658
03:09:27,269 --> 03:09:25,120
be informed like informed consent

4659
03:09:29,349 --> 03:09:27,279
before you buy this documentary you need

4660
03:09:31,670 --> 03:09:29,359
to know that we hired a criminal a guy

4661
03:09:33,670 --> 03:09:31,680
who ran a free energy scam a guy who

4662
03:09:35,830 --> 03:09:33,680
used a dead baby to scam people out of

4663
03:09:36,870 --> 03:09:35,840

more than a million dollars

4664

03:09:39,030 --> 03:09:36,880

and then

4665

03:09:41,510 --> 03:09:39,040

that thing was so convenient all stephen

4666

03:09:43,510 --> 03:09:41,520

greer had to do was wait two weeks or a

4667

03:09:45,110 --> 03:09:43,520

month from the release date of his

4668

03:09:48,150 --> 03:09:45,120

documentary and he could have included

4669

03:09:51,349 --> 03:09:48,160

those dna results in his documentary why

4670

03:09:52,309 --> 03:09:51,359

didn't he do that because it's this

4671

03:09:57,750 --> 03:09:52,319

money

4672

03:10:00,150 --> 03:09:57,760

away when it all comes crashing down and

4673

03:10:01,670 --> 03:10:00,160

spend your money think about this over

4674

03:10:03,190 --> 03:10:01,680

the third i'm sorry give me one second

4675

03:10:04,870 --> 03:10:03,200

for thursday

4676

03:10:06,389 --> 03:10:04,880

do you remember

4677

03:10:08,229 --> 03:10:06,399

i would say

4678

03:10:10,550 --> 03:10:08,239

six months ago or something there was

4679

03:10:11,349 --> 03:10:10,560

that video that somebody was going down

4680

03:10:19,349 --> 03:10:11,359

a

4681

03:10:21,269 --> 03:10:19,359

everybody

4682

03:10:24,229 --> 03:10:21,279

right away

4683

03:10:27,910 --> 03:10:24,239

the road was just looping it was looping

4684

03:10:32,070 --> 03:10:30,070

after that after that was all over the

4685

03:10:33,910 --> 03:10:32,080

internet two or three days later third

4686

03:10:36,469 --> 03:10:33,920

phase one had that and started doing a

4687

03:10:38,229 --> 03:10:36,479

whole show on it going wow meanwhile all

4688

03:10:41,590 --> 03:10:38,239

you see in the video is that's still the

4689

03:10:46,229 --> 03:10:43,750

pix says i do not know grier made a

4690

03:10:49,030 --> 03:10:46,239

million bucks on the atacama thing i

4691

03:10:51,910 --> 03:10:49,040

listen pics you know what you're kind of

4692

03:10:54,309 --> 03:10:51,920

like you're kind of like getting to be

4693

03:10:57,349 --> 03:10:54,319

really annoying to me because anybody

4694

03:10:58,790 --> 03:10:57,359

can go check the gofundme

4695

03:11:02,070 --> 03:10:58,800

and you know what but he's right

4696

03:11:04,309 --> 03:11:02,080

language matters stephen greer raised

4697

03:11:06,710 --> 03:11:04,319

over a million dollars in crowdfunding

4698

03:11:09,670 --> 03:11:06,720

money to make that documentary its

4699

03:11:11,269 --> 03:11:09,680

public record go look at the crowd fund

4700

03:11:14,070 --> 03:11:11,279

williams absolutely then he made a

4701
03:11:16,070 --> 03:11:14,080
documentary that cost nowhere near a

4702
03:11:16,790 --> 03:11:16,080
million dollars to make

4703
03:11:19,269 --> 03:11:16,800
what

4704
03:11:22,550 --> 03:11:19,279
so he raised a million dollars like a 20

4705
03:11:24,950 --> 03:11:22,560
000 documentary if that yeah go talk to

4706
03:11:27,030 --> 03:11:24,960
a documentary filmmaker pix how many do

4707
03:11:29,510 --> 03:11:27,040
you know do you know pix i worked for

4708
03:11:31,910 --> 03:11:29,520
pbs in philadelphia i know what

4709
03:11:34,070 --> 03:11:31,920
documentaries cost to make i know 10

4710
03:11:35,830 --> 03:11:34,080
documentary filmmakers i sent that

4711
03:11:38,389 --> 03:11:35,840
gofundme when he was doing that to all

4712
03:11:40,070 --> 03:11:38,399
of them and said how does it cost a

4713
03:11:41,670 --> 03:11:40,080

million dollars to make a documentary

4714

03:11:43,750 --> 03:11:41,680

all of them said no way

4715

03:11:45,990 --> 03:11:43,760

i even said the documentary i bought it

4716

03:11:47,990 --> 03:11:46,000

for a few people to go look at it to

4717

03:11:49,990 --> 03:11:48,000

give me an opinion and i've had

4718

03:11:52,070 --> 03:11:50,000

documentary filmmaker after documentary

4719

03:11:55,349 --> 03:11:52,080

filmmaker look at the quality of it and

4720

03:11:57,750 --> 03:11:55,359

say 20 grand if i'm being really nice

4721

03:12:01,750 --> 03:11:57,760

and he spent way too much money hiring

4722

03:12:05,910 --> 03:12:01,760

uh expensive editors like guys camera

4723

03:12:08,229 --> 03:12:05,920

guys 50k max so he may have pocketed up

4724

03:12:09,910 --> 03:12:08,239

to 950 000

4725

03:12:10,790 --> 03:12:09,920

from which video is that with the dead

4726
03:12:13,110 --> 03:12:10,800
baby

4727
03:12:15,349 --> 03:12:13,120
uh serious disclosure

4728
03:12:17,830 --> 03:12:15,359
this one documentary yeah

4729
03:12:19,429 --> 03:12:17,840
you bought it there you go no no no

4730
03:12:20,710 --> 03:12:19,439
stephen grit let me tell you a true

4731
03:12:23,269 --> 03:12:20,720
story

4732
03:12:26,070 --> 03:12:23,279
me like an idiot when i first decided to

4733
03:12:28,229 --> 03:12:26,080
go on tv and start putting videos up

4734
03:12:30,309 --> 03:12:28,239
i actually donated

4735
03:12:32,870 --> 03:12:30,319
three thousand dollars to stephen greer

4736
03:12:34,309 --> 03:12:32,880
when he was doing the last uh movie the

4737
03:12:35,910 --> 03:12:34,319
ce5

4738
03:12:37,990 --> 03:12:35,920

because i was like all into it you know

4739

03:12:40,950 --> 03:12:38,000

i thought it was real and all that [h__h]

4740

03:12:42,950 --> 03:12:40,960

and then uh covet happened and he

4741

03:12:44,150 --> 03:12:42,960

i couldn't get to the premiere i even

4742

03:12:46,150 --> 03:12:44,160

had the uh

4743

03:12:47,590 --> 03:12:46,160

anthony not for nothing but if you give

4744

03:12:49,349 --> 03:12:47,600

me three grand you know what i'm gonna

4745

03:12:52,389 --> 03:12:49,359

do

4746

03:12:54,630 --> 03:12:52,399

listen give me three grand i'm gonna go

4747

03:12:56,229 --> 03:12:54,640

i'm gonna go to my shady friend in

4748

03:12:58,389 --> 03:12:56,239

philadelphia that lives in southwest

4749

03:12:59,510 --> 03:12:58,399

philadelphia and get us some dmt to

4750

03:13:01,670 --> 03:12:59,520

smoke

4751
03:13:06,389 --> 03:13:01,680
for like 50 bucks and and then i'm going

4752
03:13:08,389 --> 03:13:06,399
to pocket 2 800. that's 29.50

4753
03:13:10,550 --> 03:13:08,399
you're gonna talk to him

4754
03:13:12,070 --> 03:13:10,560
you're gonna talk to aliens i promise

4755
03:13:14,229 --> 03:13:12,080
you're gonna talk to interdimensional

4756
03:13:16,870 --> 03:13:14,239
beings aliens you're gonna go through

4757
03:13:19,190 --> 03:13:16,880
portals all kinds of [\h__\h] for three

4758
03:13:21,110 --> 03:13:19,200
three grand it's gonna happen for you

4759
03:13:23,910 --> 03:13:21,120
okay

4760
03:13:25,830 --> 03:13:23,920
you'll even get to talk to and jolly too

4761
03:13:28,309 --> 03:13:25,840
well i figured because he gave me like

4762
03:13:29,990 --> 03:13:28,319
vip access to the show and all of that

4763
03:13:31,590 --> 03:13:30,000

that you know i'm starting to put videos

4764

03:13:33,670 --> 03:13:31,600

up maybe i'll get 10 minutes with him i

4765

03:13:35,349 --> 03:13:33,680

can film and then you know everything

4766

03:13:37,429 --> 03:13:35,359

started closing down he ended up doing

4767

03:13:39,349 --> 03:13:37,439

the show anyway i couldn't make it

4768

03:13:40,630 --> 03:13:39,359

and i had emailed the staff that you

4769

03:13:42,790 --> 03:13:40,640

know i spent a lot of money for the

4770

03:13:44,870 --> 03:13:42,800

crowdfunding and i couldn't make it can

4771

03:13:48,229 --> 03:13:44,880

i come to the next one and they've told

4772

03:13:51,510 --> 03:13:48,239

me no i would have to donate again and

4773

03:13:53,429 --> 03:13:51,520

in the freaking mail i get four dvds

4774

03:13:56,070 --> 03:13:53,439

autographed from this perk

4775

03:13:58,309 --> 03:13:56,080

and the vip pads autograph chrome that's

4776

03:14:00,389 --> 03:13:58,319

what i got for my 3 000 bucks

4777

03:14:02,469 --> 03:14:00,399

so i think steve mcgregor go [h__h]

4778

03:14:03,670 --> 03:14:02,479

himself

4779

03:14:05,349 --> 03:14:03,680

and by the way

4780

03:14:07,510 --> 03:14:05,359

this is the first hand this is a

4781

03:14:17,110 --> 03:14:07,520

first-hand account of his experience and

4782

03:14:21,990 --> 03:14:18,950

people need to hear this is what happens

4783

03:14:25,349 --> 03:14:22,000

when you give this brick three grand

4784

03:14:26,469 --> 03:14:25,359

you get a dvd signed great here's my vip

4785

03:14:28,469 --> 03:14:26,479

badge

4786

03:14:30,790 --> 03:14:28,479

he even had the he even had the courtesy

4787

03:14:32,229 --> 03:14:30,800

to sign it for me man you're a vip

4788

03:14:34,710 --> 03:14:32,239

anthony

4789

03:14:36,870 --> 03:14:34,720

for three grand i bet it'd be

4790

03:14:42,790 --> 03:14:36,880

right right

4791

03:14:46,630 --> 03:14:44,790

anthony to talk to aliens by smoking

4792

03:14:49,110 --> 03:14:46,640

some dmt then i'm going to take them

4793

03:14:51,030 --> 03:14:49,120

down the way and get them laid

4794

03:14:53,190 --> 03:14:51,040

i was very upset about that man i'll

4795

03:14:55,349 --> 03:14:53,200

give you your money's worth man i'm

4796

03:14:57,110 --> 03:14:55,359

texting stephen i want to ask him i want

4797

03:15:00,630 --> 03:14:57,120

to do a quick interview when he released

4798

03:15:02,790 --> 03:15:00,640

that last video i i contacted him i had

4799

03:15:05,030 --> 03:15:02,800

a few questions and you gotta have ten

4800

03:15:06,630 --> 03:15:05,040

thousand subscribers by the way he said

4801
03:15:09,190 --> 03:15:06,640
he will not you need ten thousand

4802
03:15:11,349 --> 03:15:09,200
subscribers and i was like but he's

4803
03:15:13,429 --> 03:15:11,359
begging everybody please share this no

4804
03:15:15,830 --> 03:15:13,439
matter where it is share it out

4805
03:15:17,910 --> 03:15:15,840
but now i wanna ask you three questions

4806
03:15:20,469 --> 03:15:17,920
hope you need ten thousand subscribers

4807
03:15:23,030 --> 03:15:20,479
oh by the way

4808
03:15:25,110 --> 03:15:23,040
that video that he had everybody shared

4809
03:15:27,590 --> 03:15:25,120
nobody could share it monetize because

4810
03:15:29,110 --> 03:15:27,600
he used creative common clips

4811
03:15:31,670 --> 03:15:29,120
he used clips in it that were

4812
03:15:34,469 --> 03:15:31,680
copyrighted i shared it and then i got

4813
03:15:36,550 --> 03:15:34,479

copyright claims so i said no way i'm

4814

03:15:39,030 --> 03:15:36,560

i'm going to take it down and i did

4815

03:15:43,429 --> 03:15:41,269

martin are trying to get in but uh you

4816

03:15:44,710 --> 03:15:43,439

made the best devices not connected i

4817

03:15:47,670 --> 03:15:44,720

don't know what that means the most

4818

03:15:48,790 --> 03:15:47,680

frustrating point you made oh women it's

4819

03:15:53,510 --> 03:15:48,800

like

4820

03:15:56,070 --> 03:15:53,520

conversation already for days about a

4821

03:15:57,910 --> 03:15:56,080

so-called sighting that it was a bug

4822

03:15:59,990 --> 03:15:57,920

that went by a cow

4823

03:16:03,269 --> 03:16:00,000

and they said oh there's a ufo zipping

4824

03:16:05,510 --> 03:16:03,279

by that got traction but when you put

4825

03:16:07,510 --> 03:16:05,520

something up that really has something

4826
03:16:08,870 --> 03:16:07,520
you get dismissed as an internet nobody

4827
03:16:11,510 --> 03:16:08,880
who are you

4828
03:16:14,150 --> 03:16:11,520
it's just it's just incredible i put up

4829
03:16:20,469 --> 03:16:14,160
some sightings well not really

4830
03:16:25,269 --> 03:16:22,229
this is what i'm saying is that

4831
03:16:28,150 --> 03:16:25,279
the garbage here there's so nothing that

4832
03:16:31,750 --> 03:16:28,160
that that's there's so nothing new that

4833
03:16:34,950 --> 03:16:31,760
some guy finding a pinned site on google

4834
03:16:37,510 --> 03:16:34,960
got five ufo channels involved to talk

4835
03:16:39,990 --> 03:16:37,520
about it and there's it's a huge nothing

4836
03:16:42,550 --> 03:16:40,000
burger a huge nothing burger and just

4837
03:16:44,550 --> 03:16:42,560
like angelique and i got in on that

4838
03:16:46,070 --> 03:16:44,560

because i'm stupid i'm like well at

4839

03:16:48,070 --> 03:16:46,080

least her background's real i'll

4840

03:16:49,910 --> 03:16:48,080

interview her you know

4841

03:16:52,790 --> 03:16:49,920

there's so nothing new there's so

4842

03:16:54,389 --> 03:16:52,800

nothing new that everybody runs to these

4843

03:16:56,229 --> 03:16:54,399

garbage stories

4844

03:16:58,550 --> 03:16:56,239

because you got to talk about something

4845

03:17:00,469 --> 03:16:58,560

and i feel that myself this pressure of

4846

03:17:02,389 --> 03:17:00,479

i gotta do a show every day no i don't

4847

03:17:03,990 --> 03:17:02,399

i'm gonna start you know what some days

4848

03:17:06,389 --> 03:17:04,000

i'm just gonna say there's nothing to

4849

03:17:09,030 --> 03:17:06,399

talk about i'm i'm gonna skip today

4850

03:17:11,110 --> 03:17:09,040

why is nothing on my channel that's

4851

03:17:12,710 --> 03:17:11,120

probably why i'm only stuck at 200

4852

03:17:14,630 --> 03:17:12,720

something subscribers because i don't

4853

03:17:17,830 --> 03:17:14,640

post a lot because

4854

03:17:20,309 --> 03:17:17,840

i'm not going to post phony stuff and i

4855

03:17:22,150 --> 03:17:20,319

want to talk about whatever could be

4856

03:17:24,830 --> 03:17:22,160

as truthful as possible

4857

03:17:28,469 --> 03:17:24,840

yeah and by the way go it's cosmic

4858

03:17:30,389 --> 03:17:28,479

neighbors c-o-s-m-i-c neighbors cosmic

4859

03:17:32,309 --> 03:17:30,399

neighbors on youtube go subscribe and

4860

03:17:35,110 --> 03:17:32,319

that's yours cosmic neighbors

4861

03:17:40,790 --> 03:17:36,950

we have terry joyce from not my rabbit

4862

03:17:44,070 --> 03:17:40,800

hole just but not my brother

4863

03:17:46,389 --> 03:17:44,080

and we have anthony from unidentified s4

4864

03:17:49,190 --> 03:17:46,399

which is funny because we're talking

4865

03:17:53,030 --> 03:17:49,200

about unidentified s4 tonight

4866

03:17:57,910 --> 03:17:55,510

terry foreign can you read my got my

4867

03:17:59,269 --> 03:17:57,920

rabbit hole with terry joyce that's

4868

03:18:01,030 --> 03:17:59,279

t-e-r-e

4869

03:18:02,389 --> 03:18:01,040

j-o-y-c-e

4870

03:18:07,670 --> 03:18:02,399

thank you

4871

03:18:09,990 --> 03:18:07,680

for being here but it's getting really

4872

03:18:11,990 --> 03:18:10,000

late and i have this bad situation right

4873

03:18:13,750 --> 03:18:12,000

now that my wife's very worried about

4874

03:18:16,070 --> 03:18:13,760

which is that any day

4875

03:18:17,429 --> 03:18:16,080

they could force my kids into virtual

4876

03:18:18,389 --> 03:18:17,439

and tell us at six o'clock in the

4877

03:18:19,190 --> 03:18:18,399

morning

4878

03:18:21,190 --> 03:18:19,200

so

4879

03:18:22,950 --> 03:18:21,200

any day this week it's like she's

4880

03:18:25,030 --> 03:18:22,960

waiting for the hammer to drop yeah

4881

03:18:26,950 --> 03:18:25,040

because we're getting snow the covet

4882

03:18:28,630 --> 03:18:26,960

cases are high a bunch of kids are out

4883

03:18:30,710 --> 03:18:28,640

sick a bunch of teachers around sick bus

4884

03:18:32,710 --> 03:18:30,720

drivers are out sick we're almost

4885

03:18:35,269 --> 03:18:32,720

parents in my area are just waiting for

4886

03:18:38,070 --> 03:18:35,279

them to go two weeks of virtual good

4887

03:18:40,469 --> 03:18:38,080

luck managing that and i somehow i'm

4888

03:18:42,630 --> 03:18:40,479

gonna have to keep a five-year-old and a

4889

03:18:46,790 --> 03:18:42,640

special needs non-verbal ten-year-old

4890

03:18:49,429 --> 03:18:46,800

autistic on tablets for six hours a day

4891

03:18:51,990 --> 03:18:49,439

it's mission impossible so i gotta i

4892

03:18:53,830 --> 03:18:52,000

gotta wrap things up here soon and get

4893

03:18:55,670 --> 03:18:53,840

the hell out of here so that my wife

4894

03:18:57,190 --> 03:18:55,680

doesn't beat me up and and throw me out

4895

03:18:59,590 --> 03:18:57,200

of the house well i'll be the first one

4896

03:19:00,389 --> 03:18:59,600

to jump off i just wanted to because i

4897

03:19:02,070 --> 03:19:00,399

i've

4898

03:19:04,870 --> 03:19:02,080

sorry i missed it live yesterday but

4899

03:19:07,750 --> 03:19:04,880

this is really by the way uh ron i got

4900

03:19:10,790 --> 03:19:07,760

the printer up the beds on it i'm i've

4901

03:19:13,190 --> 03:19:10,800

read the manuals and all and but i i'm

4902

03:19:15,269 --> 03:19:13,200

still i got to get the some files that i

4903

03:19:18,790 --> 03:19:15,279

want to try test printing it's all

4904

03:19:20,070 --> 03:19:18,800

hooked up i just i'm stuck for time i'm

4905

03:19:21,830 --> 03:19:20,080

going to do it

4906

03:19:24,229 --> 03:19:21,840

very well

4907

03:19:26,550 --> 03:19:24,239

yeah thank you so much

4908

03:19:30,150 --> 03:19:26,560

i'm going to 3d print a goddamn hover

4909

03:19:33,670 --> 03:19:31,990

you haven't heard about that anymore the

4910

03:19:36,469 --> 03:19:33,680

3d printing

4911

03:19:37,349 --> 03:19:36,479

off world adam is joining us hey what's

4912

03:19:39,590 --> 03:19:37,359

up brother

4913

03:19:42,309 --> 03:19:39,600

i'm going to off world this stream

4914

03:19:44,550 --> 03:19:42,319

what's going on

4915

03:19:47,349 --> 03:19:44,560

here thank you ron from cosmic neighbors

4916

03:19:49,670 --> 03:19:47,359

big friend of the show and uh and a

4917

03:19:51,349 --> 03:19:49,680

benefactor cause i might start 3d

4918

03:19:53,110 --> 03:19:51,359

printing some [h__h] to sell on the show

4919

03:19:55,349 --> 03:19:53,120

and that's all courtesy of ron thank you

4920

03:19:57,110 --> 03:19:55,359

so much i can't thank you enough i never

4921

03:19:59,110 --> 03:19:57,120

would have bought one myself but the

4922

03:20:01,349 --> 03:19:59,120

fact that he gave me one like here you

4923

03:20:04,469 --> 03:20:01,359

go bro learn 3d printing i've i wanted

4924

03:20:06,790 --> 03:20:04,479

to learn but it's a big that's awesome

4925

03:20:08,790 --> 03:20:06,800

to get into that hobby but but somebody

4926
03:20:11,750 --> 03:20:08,800
giving me a working one here you go with

4927
03:20:14,469 --> 03:20:11,760
the files the manuals everything

4928
03:20:16,389 --> 03:20:14,479
and by the way my son bust my balls

4929
03:20:18,710 --> 03:20:16,399
every day to build that robot that ron

4930
03:20:20,790 --> 03:20:18,720
sent him ron said i'm a freaking robot

4931
03:20:22,229 --> 03:20:20,800
that's like a thousand pieces and i

4932
03:20:23,830 --> 03:20:22,239
gotta find the time to put it together

4933
03:20:25,990 --> 03:20:23,840
with my five-year-old

4934
03:20:27,269 --> 03:20:26,000
so thank you very much ron you're

4935
03:20:28,790 --> 03:20:27,279
[h__\h]

4936
03:20:31,510 --> 03:20:28,800
i love it he's gonna love it thank you

4937
03:20:32,630 --> 03:20:31,520
ron i'm gonna throw you away good night

4938
03:20:34,550 --> 03:20:32,640

all right

4939

03:20:37,030 --> 03:20:34,560

hey stephen my dad said thank you for

4940

03:20:38,870 --> 03:20:37,040

playing the banter yeah

4941

03:20:41,910 --> 03:20:38,880

man tell i'm gonna steal more of the

4942

03:20:43,750 --> 03:20:41,920

songs and i'm gonna reproduce real cool

4943

03:20:45,349 --> 03:20:43,760

right i gotta check this out what do you

4944

03:20:47,429 --> 03:20:45,359

want man i mean it's channel link again

4945

03:20:48,870 --> 03:20:47,439

cause i think i lost it but i'm gonna i

4946

03:20:49,910 --> 03:20:48,880

knew there was some other stuff i could

4947

03:20:52,309 --> 03:20:49,920

steal

4948

03:20:53,990 --> 03:20:52,319

on there and then i'll reproduce it like

4949

03:20:55,910 --> 03:20:54,000

i kind of produced that to be cooler

4950

03:20:58,309 --> 03:20:55,920

than it was cool his way but i think it

4951
03:20:59,349 --> 03:20:58,319
was cooler my way right yeah yeah

4952
03:21:00,150 --> 03:20:59,359
absolutely

4953
03:21:06,309 --> 03:21:00,160
yeah

4954
03:21:07,590 --> 03:21:06,319
all right well we have off world adam

4955
03:21:11,990 --> 03:21:07,600
what do you have to add to the

4956
03:21:16,950 --> 03:21:15,030
no no no pressure indeed no it's just a

4957
03:21:19,349 --> 03:21:16,960
uh

4958
03:21:20,309 --> 03:21:19,359
it seems like a useless

4959
03:21:22,710 --> 03:21:20,319
uh

4960
03:21:25,030 --> 03:21:22,720
a thing because if they're i kind of

4961
03:21:27,269 --> 03:21:25,040
mentioned before in a chat if

4962
03:21:30,229 --> 03:21:27,279
if they're vtol like if they go like

4963
03:21:31,910 --> 03:21:30,239

this why would they need to come out

4964

03:21:34,070 --> 03:21:31,920

and then do something

4965

03:21:36,150 --> 03:21:34,080

wouldn't the hangers themselves be kind

4966

03:21:38,309 --> 03:21:36,160

of uh

4967

03:21:40,469 --> 03:21:38,319

maybe the floor opens up like you see in

4968

03:21:41,990 --> 03:21:40,479

the movies you know what i mean

4969

03:21:43,030 --> 03:21:42,000

they could just fly right up out of the

4970

03:21:45,030 --> 03:21:43,040

hangar and

4971

03:21:46,070 --> 03:21:45,040

a trap door opens or something good

4972

03:21:48,309 --> 03:21:46,080

point

4973

03:21:50,229 --> 03:21:48,319

yeah if it's that advanced why wouldn't

4974

03:21:52,469 --> 03:21:50,239

the hanger itself be that advanced as

4975

03:21:53,670 --> 03:21:52,479

well to accommodate

4976
03:21:56,229 --> 03:21:53,680
such a

4977
03:21:57,590 --> 03:21:56,239
vehicle so to speak right

4978
03:21:58,710 --> 03:21:57,600
well my favorite thing it's a little

4979
03:22:00,469 --> 03:21:58,720
frustrating

4980
03:22:02,790 --> 03:22:00,479
my favorite thing from tonight is that

4981
03:22:05,349 --> 03:22:02,800
we have to be we have to all expect and

4982
03:22:08,229 --> 03:22:05,359
believe that a 52-foot diameter flying

4983
03:22:10,469 --> 03:22:08,239
saucer can fit in and out of 12 or 15

4984
03:22:12,150 --> 03:22:10,479
foot hangar bay doors

4985
03:22:14,070 --> 03:22:12,160
to make this work yeah that's what we

4986
03:22:14,870 --> 03:22:14,080
have to believe

4987
03:22:16,550 --> 03:22:14,880
i mean

4988
03:22:19,190 --> 03:22:16,560

maybe maybe things were different when

4989

03:22:21,750 --> 03:22:19,200

he had witness to it but i mean how many

4990

03:22:24,790 --> 03:22:21,760

years 40 years you said

4991

03:22:26,229 --> 03:22:24,800

i think 1989 so let me do the math i i

4992

03:22:29,429 --> 03:22:26,239

don't know exactly

4993

03:22:30,389 --> 03:22:29,439

33 years oh it's over yeah

4994

03:22:32,790 --> 03:22:30,399

wow

4995

03:22:35,030 --> 03:22:32,800

yeah it's it's long time ago there's so

4996

03:22:36,950 --> 03:22:35,040

many things that can blow like like so

4997

03:22:39,110 --> 03:22:36,960

many features that can blow over with

4998

03:22:41,670 --> 03:22:39,120

dust and sediment and everything else

4999

03:22:42,630 --> 03:22:41,680

can build up maybe they abandoned that

5000

03:22:45,830 --> 03:22:42,640

oh yeah

5001

03:22:48,630 --> 03:22:45,840

i was wrong it's not very realistic

5002

03:22:50,070 --> 03:22:48,640

it's 33 years and i just want to mention

5003

03:22:52,870 --> 03:22:50,080

i just want to mention that one of the

5004

03:22:54,070 --> 03:22:52,880

reasons that i kind of hate bob lazar

5005

03:22:56,469 --> 03:22:54,080

and and

5006

03:22:59,670 --> 03:22:56,479

is is personal like i saw something when

5007

03:23:03,510 --> 03:22:59,680

i was 10 years old and then

5008

03:23:05,750 --> 03:23:03,520

years after that in 1989 i heard about

5009

03:23:08,710 --> 03:23:05,760

this bob lazar story and i was kind of

5010

03:23:11,349 --> 03:23:08,720

like i'm not crazy i think i saw an

5011

03:23:13,349 --> 03:23:11,359

alien spacecraft when i was 10 years old

5012

03:23:15,910 --> 03:23:13,359

in the forest near my parents summer

5013

03:23:17,190 --> 03:23:15,920

house or uh you know cottage whatever we

5014

03:23:18,229 --> 03:23:17,200

have the shack out in the middle of

5015

03:23:20,229 --> 03:23:18,239

nowhere

5016

03:23:23,670 --> 03:23:20,239

near a lake but anyway

5017

03:23:25,670 --> 03:23:23,680

and and i i learned like about bob lazar

5018

03:23:28,469 --> 03:23:25,680

and i was like oh thank god i'm not

5019

03:23:30,630 --> 03:23:28,479

crazy there is alien spacecraft because

5020

03:23:32,550 --> 03:23:30,640

what i saw couldn't have been human made

5021

03:23:34,070 --> 03:23:32,560

i thought that at the time and i got so

5022

03:23:35,910 --> 03:23:34,080

into bob lazor because i thought it

5023

03:23:38,229 --> 03:23:35,920

validated my own

5024

03:23:40,469 --> 03:23:38,239

preconceived beliefs that what i saw was

5025

03:23:42,710 --> 03:23:40,479

an alien spacecraft and then

5026

03:23:44,710 --> 03:23:42,720

as the years went on it was like here's

5027

03:23:46,150 --> 03:23:44,720

another time bob lazar lied to me here's

5028

03:23:47,910 --> 03:23:46,160

another time he lied to me here's

5029

03:23:49,670 --> 03:23:47,920

another time another time another time

5030

03:23:51,429 --> 03:23:49,680

and it just kept getting worse and worse

5031

03:23:53,190 --> 03:23:51,439

and worse and then i thought it was over

5032

03:23:54,070 --> 03:23:53,200

and then jeremy corbell brings it all

5033

03:23:56,550 --> 03:23:54,080

back

5034

03:23:58,790 --> 03:23:56,560

and and and the lies just get worse and

5035

03:24:01,349 --> 03:23:58,800

worse and the deeper you dig the more of

5036

03:24:03,670 --> 03:24:01,359

a deplorable person you find out he is

5037

03:24:05,510 --> 03:24:03,680

and then i feel guilty for even looking

5038

03:24:08,070 --> 03:24:05,520

up to him thinking he was some kind of

5039

03:24:09,830 --> 03:24:08,080

government renegade scientist hero and i

5040

03:24:12,150 --> 03:24:09,840

was a science nerd too i built model

5041

03:24:15,750 --> 03:24:12,160

rockets and weird [h__h] and robots and

5042

03:24:17,349 --> 03:24:15,760

computers so to me babazor was a hero

5043

03:24:18,950 --> 03:24:17,359

and and and

5044

03:24:20,710 --> 03:24:18,960

that's that's saying

5045

03:24:22,710 --> 03:24:20,720

don't get to know your heroes too well

5046

03:24:24,950 --> 03:24:22,720

because they'll only let you down

5047

03:24:27,510 --> 03:24:24,960

and the more i got to know the real bob

5048

03:24:29,830 --> 03:24:27,520

lazar the more i got to know that he is

5049

03:24:32,389 --> 03:24:29,840

a shady shady

5050

03:24:34,790 --> 03:24:32,399

person you know the things he did to his

5051

03:24:37,429 --> 03:24:34,800

wife running a whorehouse sex

5052

03:24:39,830 --> 03:24:37,439

trafficking women you know whatever he

5053

03:24:41,750 --> 03:24:39,840

needed to do he was going to do it sell

5054

03:24:44,950 --> 03:24:41,760

fake alien stories

5055

03:24:46,790 --> 03:24:44,960

about area 51 try to cash in on this

5056

03:24:48,389 --> 03:24:46,800

thing it just

5057

03:24:50,469 --> 03:24:48,399

you know it made me sad because it was

5058

03:24:54,150 --> 03:24:50,479

like this was one of my heroes when i

5059

03:24:56,150 --> 03:24:54,160

was a child he was a hero of mine and i

5060

03:24:58,150 --> 03:24:56,160

got to know him too much and i got to

5061

03:25:01,030 --> 03:24:58,160

know too much about this and part of

5062

03:25:02,790 --> 03:25:01,040

that is stan freeman that son of a [h__h]

5063

03:25:05,349 --> 03:25:02,800

god bless him

5064

03:25:08,150 --> 03:25:05,359

you know because i got to know him a few

5065

03:25:09,830 --> 03:25:08,160

years before he died and at the time i

5066

03:25:11,269 --> 03:25:09,840

was still on the fence i really still

5067

03:25:13,110 --> 03:25:11,279

want to believe it and

5068

03:25:14,950 --> 03:25:13,120

stan freeman i would call him up on the

5069

03:25:16,710 --> 03:25:14,960

phone and go here's some of the things i

5070

03:25:18,469 --> 03:25:16,720

found this week about bob and we would

5071

03:25:20,550 --> 03:25:18,479

talk about it and he would go i got to

5072

03:25:23,269 --> 03:25:20,560

keep digging kid you're not digging deep

5073

03:25:25,349 --> 03:25:23,279

enough you know and he really mentored

5074

03:25:27,429 --> 03:25:25,359

me to keep digging and digging and

5075

03:25:29,910 --> 03:25:27,439

digging and find more sources find more

5076

03:25:32,870 --> 03:25:29,920

sources and the more that i listen to

5077

03:25:35,510 --> 03:25:32,880

stan friedman sort of mentor me down the

5078

03:25:37,590 --> 03:25:35,520

rabbit hole the more that i

5079

03:25:39,830 --> 03:25:37,600

was sure that stan freeman was right

5080

03:25:41,670 --> 03:25:39,840

this guy's a con artist and he's full of

5081

03:25:43,590 --> 03:25:41,680

[h__\h] you know

5082

03:25:45,910 --> 03:25:43,600

it's a shame it's sad

5083

03:25:47,910 --> 03:25:45,920

grooming yeah grooming very true

5084

03:25:50,389 --> 03:25:47,920

something that uh struck me where you

5085

03:25:53,269 --> 03:25:50,399

sense you said it a few times um when

5086

03:25:55,510 --> 03:25:53,279

you're explaining about your you know

5087

03:25:56,550 --> 03:25:55,520

your ufo experience and bob czar is that

5088

03:25:59,590 --> 03:25:56,560

when you said

5089

03:26:01,670 --> 03:25:59,600

i'm not crazy i'm not crazy this is real

5090

03:26:03,190 --> 03:26:01,680

i'm not crazy

5091

03:26:05,349 --> 03:26:03,200

a lot of people

5092

03:26:07,190 --> 03:26:05,359

when they when we we want to believe in

5093

03:26:09,510 --> 03:26:07,200

somebody's research or information

5094

03:26:11,670 --> 03:26:09,520

experience we're telling ourselves to

5095

03:26:13,750 --> 03:26:11,680

i'm not crazy because i saw it too self

5096

03:26:15,830 --> 03:26:13,760

is self-validating yeah right and so

5097

03:26:17,510 --> 03:26:15,840

then you lose that validation when you

5098

03:26:19,349 --> 03:26:17,520

realize that some people are scamming

5099

03:26:20,630 --> 03:26:19,359

you so it's the ultimate it's the

5100

03:26:22,710 --> 03:26:20,640

ultimate discipline feels like a

5101
03:26:24,150 --> 03:26:22,720
betrayal

5102
03:26:26,870 --> 03:26:24,160
it feels like yeah it feels like a

5103
03:26:29,510 --> 03:26:26,880
betrayal like yeah i believed you and

5104
03:26:30,950 --> 03:26:29,520
you lied to me over and over again and i

5105
03:26:32,870 --> 03:26:30,960
would submit to anybody that still

5106
03:26:35,990 --> 03:26:32,880
believes bob lazar

5107
03:26:37,830 --> 03:26:36,000
just this single point how many times

5108
03:26:39,830 --> 03:26:37,840
are we going to catch bob lazar lying to

5109
03:26:41,990 --> 03:26:39,840
us before we say we're not listening

5110
03:26:43,429 --> 03:26:42,000
anymore we're just not listening anymore

5111
03:26:45,590 --> 03:26:43,439
you're full [h__h]

5112
03:26:47,590 --> 03:26:45,600
so you might provide actual proof or

5113
03:26:49,349 --> 03:26:47,600

evidence we're not listening we're not

5114

03:26:50,870 --> 03:26:49,359

going to give you our dollars anymore

5115

03:26:53,269 --> 03:26:50,880

we're not going to say that to the

5116

03:26:56,150 --> 03:26:53,279

government right yeah

5117

03:26:57,670 --> 03:26:56,160

once it's enough for me now

5118

03:26:59,110 --> 03:26:57,680

i think when somebody's had an

5119

03:27:01,110 --> 03:26:59,120

experience

5120

03:27:02,630 --> 03:27:01,120

even though they see the person waving

5121

03:27:04,150 --> 03:27:02,640

not in truth they keep wanting to

5122

03:27:06,070 --> 03:27:04,160

believe it because they know that

5123

03:27:07,590 --> 03:27:06,080

there's some truth in it

5124

03:27:10,550 --> 03:27:07,600

so they don't want to let go of that

5125

03:27:14,469 --> 03:27:10,560

they keep taking [h__h] from people in

5126
03:27:16,710 --> 03:27:14,479
a way though yeah i really respect what

5127
03:27:18,950 --> 03:27:16,720
that person did for you

5128
03:27:21,510 --> 03:27:18,960
whether you know it or not but it it was

5129
03:27:23,030 --> 03:27:21,520
the uh tinder to the fire that ignited

5130
03:27:24,550 --> 03:27:23,040
something in you

5131
03:27:26,550 --> 03:27:24,560
even though you know

5132
03:27:29,510 --> 03:27:26,560
at the end of the road they they they

5133
03:27:31,269 --> 03:27:29,520
were way off course but still they they

5134
03:27:33,750 --> 03:27:31,279
triggered something in you which is

5135
03:27:36,630 --> 03:27:33,760
which is commendable right

5136
03:27:39,110 --> 03:27:36,640
i swear and i can admit this

5137
03:27:41,349 --> 03:27:39,120
i'm a masculine man when i have emotions

5138
03:27:43,590 --> 03:27:41,359

i have feelings i swear

5139

03:27:47,110 --> 03:27:43,600

when i heard the bob lazar story and

5140

03:27:49,670 --> 03:27:47,120

then i got a vhs tape after a while

5141

03:27:52,469 --> 03:27:49,680

of the of of what he said how this

5142

03:27:55,110 --> 03:27:52,479

worked and how he worked there i cried

5143

03:27:57,830 --> 03:27:55,120

watching that video because i thought

5144

03:27:59,830 --> 03:27:57,840

i'm not crazy i'm re i i saw something

5145

03:28:02,229 --> 03:27:59,840

and lord ludicrous plan with a kind of

5146

03:28:04,469 --> 03:28:02,239

generous dollar 99 asking what do you

5147

03:28:06,070 --> 03:28:04,479

now think you saw in the woods well i

5148

03:28:08,630 --> 03:28:06,080

don't think it was a coincidence that

5149

03:28:10,550 --> 03:28:08,640

what i saw was just a few miles from

5150

03:28:11,429 --> 03:28:10,560

mcguire air force base

5151
03:28:13,510 --> 03:28:11,439
and

5152
03:28:16,150 --> 03:28:13,520
my best guess now is that i saw some

5153
03:28:18,550 --> 03:28:16,160
kind of experimental aircraft that was

5154
03:28:21,030 --> 03:28:18,560
electrically powered somehow because i

5155
03:28:22,309 --> 03:28:21,040
felt electricity in my hair in my skin

5156
03:28:25,190 --> 03:28:22,319
in the air

5157
03:28:27,750 --> 03:28:25,200
i smelled ozone like burning electric

5158
03:28:29,830 --> 03:28:27,760
stuff or like if you you ever like yeah

5159
03:28:33,429 --> 03:28:29,840
plug something in and the wires touch

5160
03:28:35,510 --> 03:28:33,439
and that smell yeah i i think i saw

5161
03:28:37,510 --> 03:28:35,520
it was either an alien spacecraft or

5162
03:28:39,590 --> 03:28:37,520
some kind of experimental vehicle and it

5163
03:28:41,269 --> 03:28:39,600

was right by mcguire air force base so

5164

03:28:42,790 --> 03:28:41,279

maybe they were doing some testing i

5165

03:28:44,150 --> 03:28:42,800

don't know but thank you for your

5166

03:28:46,950 --> 03:28:44,160

kindness your generosity and your

5167

03:28:49,269 --> 03:28:46,960

support we appreciate lord ludacris long

5168

03:28:51,349 --> 03:28:49,279

time show supporter it's fascinating

5169

03:28:53,830 --> 03:28:51,359

fascinating i'm gonna throw all you

5170

03:28:56,790 --> 03:28:53,840

people out of here poor unidentified s4

5171

03:28:58,710 --> 03:28:56,800

wait at like eight hours

5172

03:29:00,309 --> 03:28:58,720

any time any time i won't let that

5173

03:29:02,309 --> 03:29:00,319

happen again next time i tell you come

5174

03:29:04,070 --> 03:29:02,319

on the show we're going exactly at the

5175

03:29:05,910 --> 03:29:04,080

first time i tell you i promise it's all

5176

03:29:07,510 --> 03:29:05,920

good brother it's all right and terry

5177

03:29:09,510 --> 03:29:07,520

joyce thanks so much for your support

5178

03:29:11,590 --> 03:29:09,520

thank you i love the work that you've

5179

03:29:13,670 --> 03:29:11,600

been doing you've been like you've been

5180

03:29:16,550 --> 03:29:13,680

like really hammering some people too

5181

03:29:18,710 --> 03:29:16,560

and i love watching you i try to catch

5182

03:29:21,429 --> 03:29:18,720

up well i appreciate

5183

03:29:23,750 --> 03:29:21,439

my wife you know i gotta clean my office

5184

03:29:26,550 --> 03:29:23,760

now so i clean my office and i listen to

5185

03:29:28,229 --> 03:29:26,560

podcasts i like by people like you and

5186

03:29:29,750 --> 03:29:28,239

it's always fun to tune in see what

5187

03:29:31,429 --> 03:29:29,760

you're talking about i encourage

5188

03:29:33,910 --> 03:29:31,439

everybody else not my rabbit hole go

5189

03:29:35,910 --> 03:29:33,920

subscribe we've got an unidentified s4

5190

03:29:37,590 --> 03:29:35,920

off world atom do you got any plot you

5191

03:29:40,070 --> 03:29:37,600

need any plugs what are you selling

5192

03:29:42,550 --> 03:29:40,080

nothing right you're just i i did have

5193

03:29:44,389 --> 03:29:42,560

content but i got rid of it uh

5194

03:29:46,229 --> 03:29:44,399

no i'm sorry to hear that but i'm going

5195

03:29:48,229 --> 03:29:46,239

out here anyway

5196

03:29:50,389 --> 03:29:48,239

friend of the show off world adam yeah

5197

03:29:51,830 --> 03:29:50,399

i'm glad that i'm glad to see you here

5198

03:29:53,190 --> 03:29:51,840

so i'm going to throw you guys out of

5199

03:29:55,190 --> 03:29:53,200

here we're going tonight

5200

03:29:56,790 --> 03:29:55,200

good night hours 30 minutes

5201

03:29:59,750 --> 03:29:56,800

thank you terry joyce thank you

5202

03:30:01,910 --> 03:29:59,760

off-world adam thank you uh unidentified

5203

03:30:03,429 --> 03:30:01,920

as for so nice that we could have a

5204

03:30:05,190 --> 03:30:03,439

panel i'm sorry there weren't more panel

5205

03:30:07,830 --> 03:30:05,200

members but it is

5206

03:30:09,269 --> 03:30:07,840

2 30 in the morning and i did invite uh

5207

03:30:11,349 --> 03:30:09,279

ufo proof

5208

03:30:13,590 --> 03:30:11,359

and goof on here and i would have

5209

03:30:15,269 --> 03:30:13,600

extended the i didn't think to

5210

03:30:17,030 --> 03:30:15,279

i don't know how to contact goofon but i

5211

03:30:20,550 --> 03:30:17,040

did

5212

03:30:22,389 --> 03:30:20,560

i should have extended the invitation to

5213

03:30:24,309 --> 03:30:22,399

third phase of moon as well

5214

03:30:25,830 --> 03:30:24,319

um

5215

03:30:27,510 --> 03:30:25,840

so uh

5216

03:30:29,030 --> 03:30:27,520

i but i think goofing would have sent

5217

03:30:30,389 --> 03:30:29,040

them anyway

5218

03:30:32,950 --> 03:30:30,399

i don't know if they didn't want to come

5219

03:30:34,389 --> 03:30:32,960

here or were unable to but they're uh in

5220

03:30:36,870 --> 03:30:34,399

the future they're always welcome here

5221

03:30:38,870 --> 03:30:36,880

all three of them both ufo proof all

5222

03:30:40,150 --> 03:30:38,880

three of them ufo proof

5223

03:30:41,590 --> 03:30:40,160

um

5224

03:30:43,510 --> 03:30:41,600

rich from good fight is always welcome

5225

03:30:45,429 --> 03:30:43,520

here friend of the show and third phase

5226

03:30:47,110 --> 03:30:45,439

of moon and you know i said i'm going to

5227

03:30:49,030 --> 03:30:47,120

try to be kindler gentler and more

5228

03:30:50,469 --> 03:30:49,040

diplomatic but sometimes you just have

5229

03:30:52,070 --> 03:30:50,479

to tell people what you really think and

5230

03:30:53,670 --> 03:30:52,080

if they can't handle it they can't

5231

03:30:56,550 --> 03:30:53,680

handle it and

5232

03:30:59,990 --> 03:30:56,560

you know i i i don't know what else to

5233

03:31:03,110 --> 03:31:00,000

say about that i thought a lot since

5234

03:31:05,429 --> 03:31:03,120

yesterday about uh third phase of moon

5235

03:31:07,590 --> 03:31:05,439

and while i understand their reluctance

5236

03:31:10,229 --> 03:31:07,600

to take any responsibility for all the

5237

03:31:12,469 --> 03:31:10,239

fake videos that they have put out

5238

03:31:15,269 --> 03:31:12,479

um i think it's a cocktail and that's

5239

03:31:16,710 --> 03:31:15,279

what that's what i've reached here i

5240

03:31:18,630 --> 03:31:16,720

also think it's a cop-out that they

5241

03:31:19,990 --> 03:31:18,640

won't tell people that they're uh you

5242

03:31:21,750 --> 03:31:20,000

know putting people in their

5243

03:31:25,030 --> 03:31:21,760

documentaries with shady past and

5244

03:31:27,670 --> 03:31:25,040

histories of uh doing let's just say

5245

03:31:29,910 --> 03:31:27,680

less than moral or ethical things to

5246

03:31:31,670 --> 03:31:29,920

make money off of ufo people

5247

03:31:34,150 --> 03:31:31,680

um and that's my opinion and if they're

5248

03:31:36,790 --> 03:31:34,160

men they can take it and we

5249

03:31:38,710 --> 03:31:36,800

me and and those brothers the cousins

5250

03:31:41,269 --> 03:31:38,720

brothers can

5251
03:31:43,269 --> 03:31:41,279
agree to disagree like men and hey you

5252
03:31:44,790 --> 03:31:43,279
know i'm okay with you

5253
03:31:47,110 --> 03:31:44,800
but i'm gonna tell you what i really

5254
03:31:48,070 --> 03:31:47,120
think like a friend would

5255
03:31:51,349 --> 03:31:48,080
because

5256
03:31:52,630 --> 03:31:51,359
a friend won't let you go do shady [h__h]

5257
03:31:55,269 --> 03:31:52,640
and not say you know i think that's

5258
03:31:58,309 --> 03:31:55,279
shady a friend would say i think that's

5259
03:32:00,550 --> 03:31:58,319
shady and and that's all i've done here

5260
03:32:03,030 --> 03:32:00,560
and if i have not been kind enough or

5261
03:32:05,110 --> 03:32:03,040
gentle enough or diplomatic enough and

5262
03:32:06,309 --> 03:32:05,120
i've hurt somebody's feelings or

5263
03:32:09,110 --> 03:32:06,319

whatever

5264

03:32:10,229 --> 03:32:09,120

you have my apologies i am a human

5265

03:32:13,910 --> 03:32:10,239

and uh

5266

03:32:15,830 --> 03:32:13,920

as a human i am all too human all too

5267

03:32:18,630 --> 03:32:15,840

flawed right

5268

03:32:20,710 --> 03:32:18,640

uh but i'm trying to improve

5269

03:32:22,870 --> 03:32:20,720

i can't thank everybody enough for

5270

03:32:24,389 --> 03:32:22,880

coming here tonight i think we had an

5271

03:32:26,630 --> 03:32:24,399

amazing show tonight this is one of

5272

03:32:28,870 --> 03:32:26,640

those shows that i love because honestly

5273

03:32:30,950 --> 03:32:28,880

i was digging through satellite maps and

5274

03:32:33,110 --> 03:32:30,960

looking [h__h] up all day and really

5275

03:32:35,510 --> 03:32:33,120

trying to bring you the facts and the

5276

03:32:37,830 --> 03:32:35,520

evidence and i think unlike some other

5277

03:32:40,229 --> 03:32:37,840

shows that will give you their opinions

5278

03:32:42,950 --> 03:32:40,239

and state them as facts we backed up

5279

03:32:44,309 --> 03:32:42,960

what we said tonight as factual and real

5280

03:32:46,070 --> 03:32:44,319

with evidence

5281

03:32:48,309 --> 03:32:46,080

and then

5282

03:32:49,670 --> 03:32:48,319

you can never go wrong doing that

5283

03:32:52,309 --> 03:32:49,680

um

5284

03:32:57,110 --> 03:32:54,790

in thinking about him just just now i i

5285

03:32:58,950 --> 03:32:57,120

want to shout out to stanton friedman my

5286

03:33:02,070 --> 03:32:58,960

friend who passed away

5287

03:33:03,830 --> 03:33:02,080

uh who i missed terribly you know i

5288

03:33:05,429 --> 03:33:03,840

would have loved to have called him and

5289

03:33:08,150 --> 03:33:05,439

said have you heard about this s4

5290

03:33:09,910 --> 03:33:08,160

nonsense and here's what i found stan

5291

03:33:11,830 --> 03:33:09,920

what do you think i would have loved to

5292

03:33:13,990 --> 03:33:11,840

have called him tonight and it's times

5293

03:33:15,910 --> 03:33:14,000

like these that i miss him the most so

5294

03:33:19,030 --> 03:33:15,920

rest in peace um

5295

03:33:21,349 --> 03:33:19,040

incredible ufo researcher scientist uh

5296

03:33:24,309 --> 03:33:21,359

mentor i would like to call him a mentor

5297

03:33:25,190 --> 03:33:24,319

and friend stan freeman you are

5298

03:33:26,630 --> 03:33:25,200

missed

5299

03:33:29,030 --> 03:33:26,640

by so many

5300

03:33:32,070 --> 03:33:29,040

uh and he was really on the skeptical

5301
03:33:33,590 --> 03:33:32,080
side of bob lazar and sort of uh pulled

5302
03:33:36,150 --> 03:33:33,600
me over the fence

5303
03:33:37,750 --> 03:33:36,160
to be on the skeptical side as well

5304
03:33:40,229 --> 03:33:37,760
now everybody's free to believe what

5305
03:33:42,150 --> 03:33:40,239
they will but my prediction is that even

5306
03:33:44,469 --> 03:33:42,160
after tonight some of these people are

5307
03:33:46,550 --> 03:33:44,479
gonna come up with new mental gymnastics

5308
03:33:47,750 --> 03:33:46,560
to counter all the evidence that i've

5309
03:33:49,750 --> 03:33:47,760
shown you

5310
03:33:51,110 --> 03:33:49,760
and that's okay

5311
03:33:53,910 --> 03:33:51,120
i'm hopeful

5312
03:33:56,229 --> 03:33:53,920
uh that i i won't really like waste more

5313
03:33:59,429 --> 03:33:56,239

time on what is what i think this whole

5314

03:34:02,630 --> 03:33:59,439

story about this new s4 is a nothing

5315

03:34:05,590 --> 03:34:02,640

burger it is a not very well researched

5316

03:34:08,150 --> 03:34:05,600

not very well thought out story uh that

5317

03:34:10,790 --> 03:34:08,160

only there's the only evidence is that

5318

03:34:12,389 --> 03:34:10,800

somebody pinned something on google maps

5319

03:34:14,389 --> 03:34:12,399

that's the only evidence we have

5320

03:34:15,670 --> 03:34:14,399

everything else is speculation and

5321

03:34:18,309 --> 03:34:15,680

nonsense

5322

03:34:20,229 --> 03:34:18,319

and people can continue to make

5323

03:34:22,070 --> 03:34:20,239

statements of fact without actually

5324

03:34:24,710 --> 03:34:22,080

having any facts if they think that's

5325

03:34:26,790 --> 03:34:24,720

helpful to their arguments but i don't

5326

03:34:28,229 --> 03:34:26,800

think that it is

5327

03:34:30,070 --> 03:34:28,239

i want to thank each and every one of

5328

03:34:31,429 --> 03:34:30,080

our patreon supporters i want to thank

5329

03:34:33,590 --> 03:34:31,439

each and every one of you paypal

5330

03:34:34,630 --> 03:34:33,600

donators i did not check that let's

5331

03:34:36,150 --> 03:34:34,640

check that

5332

03:34:37,750 --> 03:34:36,160

and by the way i

5333

03:34:40,630 --> 03:34:37,760

if you don't want to be shouting out

5334

03:34:43,349 --> 03:34:40,640

from patreon put a note please just take

5335

03:34:45,110 --> 03:34:43,359

take my gift and don't don't mention me

5336

03:34:47,190 --> 03:34:45,120

because some people don't want to be

5337

03:34:50,229 --> 03:34:47,200

shouted out okay we don't have any new

5338

03:34:51,750 --> 03:34:50,239

ones to shout out um and if you if you

5339

03:34:53,830 --> 03:34:51,760

prefer to be shouted out and you send a

5340

03:34:55,670 --> 03:34:53,840

paypal donation add a note

5341

03:34:57,110 --> 03:34:55,680

and tell me your chatroom user id and

5342

03:34:58,550 --> 03:34:57,120

anything you want me to shout out and

5343

03:35:01,349 --> 03:34:58,560

we'll do that for you

5344

03:35:03,349 --> 03:35:01,359

thanks to all the patreon supporters

5345

03:35:04,309 --> 03:35:03,359

thank you to the paypal donators thank

5346

03:35:06,710 --> 03:35:04,319

you to

5347

03:35:08,870 --> 03:35:06,720

our super chatters and super sticker

5348

03:35:11,349 --> 03:35:08,880

donators and supporters you keep this

5349

03:35:13,110 --> 03:35:11,359

show going and

5350

03:35:15,670 --> 03:35:13,120

thank you to our panel members tonight

5351
03:35:17,590 --> 03:35:15,680
it was a pleasure to host you here and

5352
03:35:19,670 --> 03:35:17,600
have a little bit of a discussion about

5353
03:35:22,150 --> 03:35:19,680
what we found tonight

5354
03:35:24,950 --> 03:35:22,160
uh thank you so much to our incredible

5355
03:35:26,950 --> 03:35:24,960
audience who i cannot tell you

5356
03:35:28,710 --> 03:35:26,960
um how happy i am every time there's an

5357
03:35:31,269 --> 03:35:28,720
audience especially we've been going

5358
03:35:33,190 --> 03:35:31,279
real late lately just because i try to

5359
03:35:34,790 --> 03:35:33,200
go at seven and then i'm like i got too

5360
03:35:37,030 --> 03:35:34,800
much to do there's no way i'm gonna make

5361
03:35:39,830 --> 03:35:37,040
it we'll go at nine and then i realize

5362
03:35:42,790 --> 03:35:39,840
oh rich from goof on is on at nine and

5363
03:35:44,790 --> 03:35:42,800

he's he's on the sort of the pro side of

5364

03:35:47,030 --> 03:35:44,800

why this is a good story

5365

03:35:49,590 --> 03:35:47,040

maybe i don't know i'm pretty sure he's

5366

03:35:52,790 --> 03:35:49,600

he's gonna backpedal now uh because hey

5367

03:35:55,590 --> 03:35:52,800

rich from goofon you tell me how in the

5368

03:35:57,670 --> 03:35:55,600

hell does a 52-foot diameter spacecraft

5369

03:35:59,590 --> 03:35:57,680

get in and out of a 12-foot hangar bay

5370

03:36:01,429 --> 03:35:59,600

door are you really going to do the

5371

03:36:02,630 --> 03:36:01,439

metal gymnastics along with your buddies

5372

03:36:04,550 --> 03:36:02,640

third phase

5373

03:36:06,630 --> 03:36:04,560

and this other guy and and if you do i

5374

03:36:08,870 --> 03:36:06,640

have you know we're friends i would like

5375

03:36:09,990 --> 03:36:08,880

to consider us friends if you believe

5376

03:36:11,670 --> 03:36:10,000

this [h__h]

5377

03:36:12,710 --> 03:36:11,680

you know we'll just agree to disagree

5378

03:36:14,469 --> 03:36:12,720

rich

5379

03:36:17,349 --> 03:36:14,479

or you can come over to the right side

5380

03:36:20,389 --> 03:36:17,359

here decide with facts evidence

5381

03:36:22,550 --> 03:36:20,399

and supportive evidence of what we are

5382

03:36:24,229 --> 03:36:22,560

asserting as truth

5383

03:36:27,269 --> 03:36:24,239

the choice is his

5384

03:36:30,150 --> 03:36:27,279

but you know i i don't think the tagline

5385

03:36:33,030 --> 03:36:30,160

truthology what is it truthology for

5386

03:36:35,030 --> 03:36:33,040

ufology still fits if you're on their

5387

03:36:37,590 --> 03:36:35,040

side peddling this garbage

5388

03:36:41,030 --> 03:36:37,600

uh you've got to change the tagline to

5389

03:36:42,790 --> 03:36:41,040

[h__h] ology for ufology that's just

5390

03:36:45,590 --> 03:36:42,800

my opinion and we're friends who can

5391

03:36:47,990 --> 03:36:45,600

talk like men rich can take a punch and

5392

03:36:50,469 --> 03:36:48,000

and not this is a punch but rich can

5393

03:36:52,389 --> 03:36:50,479

take it we can talk like men here we

5394

03:36:54,309 --> 03:36:52,399

don't have to pull our punches with what

5395

03:36:55,910 --> 03:36:54,319

we really think with each other at least

5396

03:36:59,190 --> 03:36:55,920

that's the kind of friend i'd like to be

5397

03:37:00,389 --> 03:36:59,200

to rich a real friend because

5398

03:37:01,269 --> 03:37:00,399

you know

5399

03:37:09,990 --> 03:37:01,279

a

5400

03:37:12,070 --> 03:37:10,000

being on the side of this [h__h]

5401
03:37:13,349 --> 03:37:12,080
nothing burger story uh they would just

5402
03:37:16,469 --> 03:37:13,359
let them do it

5403
03:37:18,469 --> 03:37:16,479
right i'm not gonna do that uh i don't

5404
03:37:20,229 --> 03:37:18,479
think it's a good idea for him to be on

5405
03:37:21,190 --> 03:37:20,239
the side of this [h__h] nothing burger

5406
03:37:23,510 --> 03:37:21,200
story

5407
03:37:24,870 --> 03:37:23,520
that's my opinion and i'm sticking to it

5408
03:37:26,309 --> 03:37:24,880
as far as everybody else that was

5409
03:37:28,229 --> 03:37:26,319
involved in the story they're free to

5410
03:37:30,469 --> 03:37:28,239
think what they want we've presented our

5411
03:37:32,469 --> 03:37:30,479
evidence we've presented facts we've

5412
03:37:34,630 --> 03:37:32,479
backed up our facts we've shown you what

5413
03:37:37,670 --> 03:37:34,640

we have to back up our facts they have

5414

03:37:39,910 --> 03:37:37,680

no facts they have a pin on a goddamn

5415

03:37:41,030 --> 03:37:39,920

google image that's it that's all they

5416

03:37:42,870 --> 03:37:41,040

got

5417

03:37:45,190 --> 03:37:42,880

so we're going to call it a night here

5418

03:37:47,830 --> 03:37:45,200

friends uh like i said i'm always happy

5419

03:37:50,309 --> 03:37:47,840

when there's an audience uh it makes me

5420

03:37:52,389 --> 03:37:50,319

so proud especially when i see those big

5421

03:37:54,790 --> 03:37:52,399

numbers i think we had 160 or something

5422

03:37:57,190 --> 03:37:54,800

like that tonight at this late hour

5423

03:37:59,110 --> 03:37:57,200

that's something of a miracle

5424

03:38:00,710 --> 03:37:59,120

um i'm always happy when i come here and

5425

03:38:02,309 --> 03:38:00,720

there's an audience thank you so much

5426
03:38:04,870 --> 03:38:02,319
for coming here spending your

5427
03:38:06,870 --> 03:38:04,880
hard-earned time and the comment of the

5428
03:38:08,950 --> 03:38:06,880
night i can't remember who made it but i

5429
03:38:11,349 --> 03:38:08,960
want to shout it out anyway was what did

5430
03:38:13,590 --> 03:38:11,359
you do tonight i spent three and a half

5431
03:38:14,710 --> 03:38:13,600
hours listening to a show about a pin

5432
03:38:16,469 --> 03:38:14,720
that's right

5433
03:38:19,670 --> 03:38:16,479
three and a half hours listening to a

5434
03:38:21,990 --> 03:38:19,680
show about a pin on google maps this is

5435
03:38:24,070 --> 03:38:22,000
some [h__\h] nothing burger but this is

5436
03:38:26,550 --> 03:38:24,080
where we're at in the ufo world where

5437
03:38:29,030 --> 03:38:26,560
any [h__\h] will make it until it gets

5438
03:38:31,830 --> 03:38:29,040

pulled apart and by then the people

5439

03:38:33,510 --> 03:38:31,840

selling the [h__h] will scurry off or

5440

03:38:35,590 --> 03:38:33,520

make up excuses

5441

03:38:37,990 --> 03:38:35,600

because they've already made their money

5442

03:38:40,550 --> 03:38:38,000

and in truth i've already made mine

5443

03:38:43,030 --> 03:38:40,560

bringing you my version of the truth

5444

03:38:45,750 --> 03:38:43,040

whose version is correct i'll let you

5445

03:38:46,870 --> 03:38:45,760

decide just like good old third phase of

5446

03:38:48,870 --> 03:38:46,880

the moon

5447

03:38:51,269 --> 03:38:48,880

until next time friends my name is

5448

03:38:52,550 --> 03:38:51,279

stephen campion good night and god bless

5449

03:38:55,429 --> 03:38:52,560

all of you

5450

03:38:57,189 --> 03:38:55,439

even you rich from goof on even you

5451

03:39:01,030 --> 03:38:57,199

cousins brothers from third phase of

5452

03:39:03,030 --> 03:39:01,040

moon and even you ufo proof

5453

03:39:05,670 --> 03:39:03,040

i don't harbor any resentment here and

5454

03:39:08,630 --> 03:39:05,680

and i don't want this to be adversarial

5455

03:39:11,110 --> 03:39:08,640

i think the best idea is that we all

5456

03:39:12,389 --> 03:39:11,120

communicate and try to solve the mystery

5457

03:39:14,870 --> 03:39:12,399

together

5458

03:39:16,389 --> 03:39:14,880

tonight i think we came a lot closer to

5459

03:39:18,950 --> 03:39:16,399

solving

5460

03:39:21,189 --> 03:39:18,960

what i don't think is a mystery anymore

5461

03:39:23,670 --> 03:39:21,199

so until next time friends my name is

5462

03:39:26,309 --> 03:39:23,680

stephen cambion reminding you that

5463

03:39:29,030 --> 03:39:26,319

sometimes the truth is ugly but it's

5464

03:39:33,420 --> 03:39:29,040

still always worth having

5465

03:40:38,630 --> 03:40:24,309

[Music]

5466

03:40:38,640 --> 03:40:43,470

so

5467

03:40:53,780 --> 03:40:52,410

[Music]

5468

03:41:34,560 --> 03:40:53,790

[Applause]

5469

03:43:36,530 --> 03:42:01,110

[Music]

5470

03:44:07,990 --> 03:43:36,540

[Applause]

5471

03:44:08,000 --> 03:44:26,460

so